TY USIZZA-1980-0005

Letters to the Editor

With special thanks to all of the MUFON Group::

February 26, 1986

Just a note to thank all of you for your very hard and time consuming work that you have done for Vickie, Colby (Landrum) and myself. Without each of you, I really don't know what we would have done.

Please accept my apologies for such people that you have to listen to such as Steuart Campbell. People like that are to be pitied. He said he even doubted our credibility -- well I doubt his mentality. All I can say is that it is such a shame it was us. It should have been him and then we would see if he would have said it was a star. Just one day of what we have suffered would have been to much for him -- not even speaking of the years.

May God bless each and everyone of you for your great work.

(signed) Betty Cash

GHAA, PMI F 3: PMI F 3: 27 FEB 45 1986 THE FAMILY HOBBY

Mr Walter H. andrus E all of Musjon Shoup 103 Blotowne Road Sequin, Japan 78155 TO All OF The MUFON grow?.

JUST TO THANK All OF YOU

FOR YOUR Very Hard & Time

CONSUMING WORK THAT YOU have

DONE FOR VICKIE, COIDY & MYSELF

WITHOUTEACH OF YOU I really don'T

KNOW WHAT WE WOUld have

done.

PleaseTake My Affolliges For
Such People That you have To
LisTen Too (As A STELLAT Campbell)
People Like That are To be Pitted!
He said he even Doubted our
Creadability - Well & Doubt his
Mentatility - All I Can Say is That
It is such a shame it was us, it
Should have been him & see if he
Would have said it was a star. And
Sust one day of what we have Suffered
Would have been to much - Not even
Speaking of The years - May Lod Bless
each & Every one of you for your
Strent work.

TECHNICAL REVIEW OF RADIATION EVIDENCE IN CASH-LANDRUM CASE

By Paul Stowe (MUFON Research Specialist in Nuclear Technology)

The physical injuries sustained in the UFO encounter known as the Cash-Landrum Event (No. 158, April 1981) appears highly symptomatic of acute radiation sickness. Dependent upon the level of the exposure, any or all of the following symptoms would occur:

1. Blood changes (reduced white blood count and anima); Nausea and vomiting; 3. Diarrhea; 4. General fatigue; 5. Loss of body hair; 6. Bloody diarrhea and/or vomiting; 7. Convulsions and death.

Secondary effects are 1. Chills; 2. Local hemorrhaging; 3. Secondary infections; 4. Increased risk of all forms of cancer.

The level at which each of the above symptoms will occur in any given individual will vary based on personal resistance and health at the time of exposure. The general range list in Table 1 is based on observed data gathered by the Department of Defense (DOD).

Vehicle E-M, Continued

California, 1976) p. 56 & pp. 57-58.

 UFO Interference With Automobile Electrical Systems, Part 1, Headlights, J. McCampbell (CUFOS, Chicago, 1976) p. 164.

10. Further Evidence of UFO Radiation, J. McCampbell (MUFON UFO Symposium Proceeding, Seguin, Texas 1977) pp. 25-32.

The UFO Enigma, D.H. Menzel & E.H. Taves
 (Doubleday, New York, 1977) pp. 103 & 107.
 Vehicle Interference Report, Compiled by G.

Falla (BUFORA, London, 1979). 13. UFOs-A British Viewpoint, J. Randles & P. Warrington, (Robert Hale, London, 1979) p. 118-119 & p. 127.

14. The Encyclopedia of UFOs, R.D. Story, Ed. (New English Library, London, 1980), p. 111.

UFO Reports Involving Vehicle Interference,
 M. Rodeghier, (CUFOS, Chicago, 1981) p. ix, & pp. 132-133.

16. Size, Distance, and Duration Parameters of the Ignition Interference Effect, D.A. Johnson (Abstracts of papers to be presented to CUFOS Conference, 1981).

Searching for Patterns in EM UFO sightings,
 McMahon (unpublished, 1982).

Table 1. Range of radiation exposure vs. symptoms (DOD data).

,	
0-50 rem:	No observable effect
50-100 rem:	Blood changes and at the upper limit, possible radiation sickness (i.e., nausea, diarrhea, and vomiting), mild
100-200 rem:	Onset of radiation sickness with increasing severity, upper ranges, possible loss of body hair
200-300 rem:	Radiation sickness with accompanying first instances of death occurring within 30 days
300-450 rem:	Range considered as LD-50/30 indicating expected 50% of the exposed population will die of physiological damage and complication within 30 days
600-900 rem:	Range considered as LD-100/30, 100% of the exposed population will die within 30 days
5000 rem:	Neurological damage causing immediate incapacitation, convulsions, and death

In the Cash-Landrum case, the observers exhibited radiation sickness of varying severity as well as a local skin burn. The skin burn gives a further clue to the energy of the emitted radiation. For a surface burn to be observed on a person at the distance of 175 feet, the radiation might have been in the spectra of ultraviolet to the soft x-ray region. In this region, the principal radiation interaction is the photoelectric effect which produced the observed burn as well as the sensation of heat.

From the physiological injuries and observed skin burn, it is apparent that a delivered exposure of between 200-300 rem occurred in the observation period of not greater than ten minutes. From this data, the power of the emission can be calculated. For the calculation, it was assumed that the distance from the object was 175 feet and the exposure rate was 1200 rem/hr for a ten-minute period. To further simplify the calculation, it is further assumed that a monoenergetic gamma/X-ray of 50 kev was emitted from an isotropic point source. Working backward to the

source of the total gamma/X-ray emission, total power could be obtained. The total gamma/X-ray power appears to be around 50 kw.

The amount of power emitted in this fashion can give insight to the possible source of power employed. Several man-made devices will emit radiation in this range and power. These are 1. an unshielded atomic pile; 2. particle accelerators; 3. X-ray devices.

It is possible that the device observed was a military test platform. If this was the case, several types of devices could cause the observed effects such as a nuclear reactor or a large scale magnetohydrodynamic propulsion device. In either case, these devices would require massive shielding (i.e., weight) to make it a manned platform and would therefore most likely dictate that such a test vehicle be remotely piloted for early development. This would require that the pilot be in visual contact with the device, vet maintain sufficient distance to avoid excessive radiation exposure.

(continued on next page)

Vehicle E-M, Continued

parapsychological effects and suggest that perhaps the witnesses create the effects themselves. Quite a different approach to the early days of metallic discs beaming vehicles to a halt.

In an entry in the 1980 Encyclopedia of UFOs,14 Stanton T. Friedman, under the heading "Electromagnetic Effects of UFOs," in summing up why all UFOs do not manifest EM effects suggests several possible factors:

- *Effects may depend on distance.
- *Occupants of UFOs might be testing devices capable of affecting vehicles.
- *One might need a certain type of object in a certain proximity to a certain type of UFO.

He also stated a need for greater data collection and attempts at duplication of effects in laboratories.

1981 saw the publication of a joint catalogue and analysis by Mark Rodeghier which to date has been the best overall contribution to the subject under study. In his introductory remarks he stated, as have so many before him:

However, I soon discovered that the data that has (sic) been collected about the vehicles involved has (sic) been, to put it charitably, somewhat skimpy for all but a few well documented cases.¹⁵

Rodeghier presented a catalogue of 441 events which involved land vehicles, together with sources, before proceeding to look at the data. Thorough analyses of a variety of parameters; date, time, duration, size, witnesses, etc., are given. Finally he looked at patterns analysis. Thirty five spearate statistically significant correlations were found, with clusters of interesting factors (e.g. the presence of a light beam, control of a vehicle, a physiological effect, or the chasing of a vehicle).

In summarizing his thoughts about the clusters, he commented:

(1) It is unlikely that a natural phenomena (sic) would suddenly begin occurring with some frequency after 1953, when many vehicles had been on the road for dozens of years before that date.

- (2) A natural phenomena would probably not occur preferentially in unpopulated areas.
- (3) There is no ready explanation for the avoidance of the daylight hours by EM events...
- (4) No relationship was demonstrated between severity of EM effects and distance to the UFO, unexpected for a natural phenomena.
- (5) The presence of humanoids in several events is an obvious difficulty.
- (6) While a spinning plasma might appear metallic to an individual under certain lighting conditions, it is unlikely that so many witnesses have been unable to determine the true appearance of the phenomenon....These considerations, in conjunction with the existence of two strongly correlated groups of characteristics, argue powerfully against the hypothesis that all EM events are due to unknown natural phenomena. 15

1981 seemed the year for the commencement of more rigorous examination of the available data. Donald A. Johnson presented a paper to the second CUFOS conference held in Chicago in September of that year. He chose 78 cases which provided details of size, distance, and duration information and analyzed them. Seven clusters of information were found. "The incomplete ignition interference cases were found predominantly in two clusters, both representing encounters with small objects of brief duration. One cluster in which all encounters resulted in stalled vehicles identified cases of high strangeness (occupant and contact reports)."16

The most recent study to come to my attention is a currently unpublished one (1982) conducted by Patricia McMahon¹⁷ of the USA who looked for patterns in VIE events. She reiterates a call for better data gathering.

From our review we can see that there have been a multitude of explanations put forward to explain VIE events. A partial listing might read as follows:

- Hoax
- Witness panics
- Psychological
- Intenal stimuli not yet understood (parapsychological)
- External stimuli natural
- External stimuli the UFO phenomena

However, and most importantly in my opinion, as pointed out by the Vallee's (1966), BUFORA (1979), Friedman (1980), Rodeghier (1981), and McMahon (1982), the vital thing we still lack is hard data, available to us all. Only a relatively few cases detail exactly what the witnesses did to the vehicle (e.g., did they brake, declutch etc.), what the exact effects were (e.g., did the oil and ignition lights come on when it stalled), and exactly how did the event end (e.g., how did the engine restart).

It appears to me that although pioneering efforts have been made to gather some data, we have insufficient good hard data to hand to really evaluate much more than has been achieved until now.

The remedy is threefold. Firstly, a call to all investigators to comb their files for past VIE cases and ensure they are published. Secondly, for all future events to be carefully investigated, documented and published in full. Thirdly, there is a crying need for someone, or a group of people, to start looking indepth at these cases. They represent a subgroup of reports from which we should be able to retrieve a vast amount of material. If there are any takers for initiating such a study group, either within an organization or just as a loose network of researchers, this author would be interested in joining in.

Note: The author may be contacted at 3 Park Lake Drive, Wynn Vale, South Australia 5127.

REFERENCES

- 1. Challenge to Science, J & J Vallee (Spearman, London, 1966) p. 189.
- 2. Flying Saucers: The Startling Evidence of the Invasion From Outer Space, C. Lorenzen Signet, New York, 1966) p. 158.
- 3. What We Really Know About Flying Saucers, O. Binder (Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn., 1967) pp. 72-73.
- 4. UFOs—Identified, P. Klass (Random House, New York, 1968) p. 96.
- 5. UFOs-An International Scientific Problem, J. McDonald. (Presented Mar. 12, 1968 at the Canadian Aeronautics and Space Institute, Astronautics Symposium, Montreal) p. 34.
- Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects, University of Colorado (Bantam, New York, 1968) p. 98.
- 7. UFOs the Whole Story, C & J Lorenzen (Signet, New York, 1969) p. 146 & 164.

8. UFOlogy, J. McCampbell (Celestial Arts,

(continued on next page)

Radiation, Continued

Although a true unknown cannot be discounted, it is my opinion that this case is due to a military device not responding to flight control signals and the principals in this case observed the device during the subsequent recovery operation.

Comments on Stowe Analysis (Mr. Stowe's analysis was reviewed by Dr. Peter Rank, Madison, Wisc.,

Dr. Peter Rank, Madison, Wisc., MUFON consultant in Radiology. Excerpts from his review follow.—Ed.)

Mr. Stowe is to be congratulated for the depth of his knowledge and the thoroughness of his analysis. Many of the general principles he has enumerated were used by me in evaluating the Cash/Landrum case, only with less precision.

I would agree totally with Mr. Stowe's analysis on pages 1 and 2. (The portion published here; the balance consisted of physics and mathematical calculations.—Ed.) Mr. Stowe has made certain assumptions which may

or may not be warranted. The first assumption is that the principals in this case suffered total body radiation. This is by no means clear.

I do not believe that a general dosage level can be assigned to the Cash/Landrum case. My reasoning is based upon the observation, to the best of my knowledge, that although both women had symptoms of radiation sickness, there were no well documented changes in the blood and the diarrhea reported was not bloody in nature.

My analysis assumed that ionizing radiation, exact wavelength undetermined, was responsible for most of the symptoms. We also know that the women had exposure to light as well as to infrared waves. As Mr. Stowe points out, some of the erythema of the skin can be attributed to ultraviolet, and some certainly can be attributed to shorter wavelengths with higher energy and of an ionizing nature. The extent to which microwave radiation was involved is not clear, and I was unable to come to a position with regard to it.

The data Mr. Stowe quotes from the Department of Defense are based primarily on the results of total body radiation at Hiroshima, as well as the pioneering research of Dr. Warren Shields, pathologist, who was one of the first investigators into the effects of radiation following World War II. It must be emphasized that our experience with human total body radiation is limited to these wartime episodes, plus a very few radiation accidents at nuclear installations since then.

I have no opinion as to the source of the radiation in the Cash/Landrum case, either military or unidentified, but must certainly agree that any of the three possibilities outlined by Mr. Stowe could be likely. Nevertheless, it must be emphasized that the source of this radiation probably was an instrument that emitted a wide variety of electromagnetic waves. It is therefore misleading to assume that monoenergetic rays of any kind are the principal determinant of the patient's symptoms.

Open Letter, Continued

This apology is for the distortion of the sequence of events at the beginning of the sightings (i.e., just after the plane passed Cape Campbell, or about 12:10 a.m., Dec. 31, 1978). As a result of your version of the sequence of events, millions of NOVA viewers now have the impression that (the) pilot called the air traffic controller and asked if there were any blips on his screen because there was a news crew on board the plane. Your distorted version of the sequence "just happens" to lend some support to the conclusion you drew, namely that both the pilot and the controller knew at the time that the blips were only a result of weather conditions, vet they did not inform the news crew, but instead allowed the news crew to believe the radar was picking up unknown targets...."UFOs." In other words, your faulty recitation of the event sequence was used by you to imply that the pilot and controller joined in a de facto hoax by not telling the

news crew of the "true" nature of the radar targets.....

Apparently in the recitation of pseudo-history of the flight you are trying to set a "tone" for your comments to follow (about how the pilot didn't think the targets were "real" craft since he didn't try to vector the plane away from them)....What is not acceptable is your statement that the controller reported no blips (radar targets-Ed.) until the pilot (a) said there was a TV crew on board and then, (b) asked if there were any "interesting blips."

The uninformed listener would assume that you were reciting the actual series of events in a very even-voiced, accurate manner. And yet the Wellington Air Traffic Control tape proves that this was not the actual sequence of events. (Moreover, I know that you have a copy of the Wellington transcript and have read it, very likely more than once.)....(At this point, Dr. Maccabee recounts the actual sequence of events and the air-ground

communications from the Wellington tape and analyzes them extensively in comparison to Klass's version.—Ed.)

To summarize, Phil, I think you 1 should apologize for giving the impression that the captain waited until he told the controller about the TV crew before asking about the presence of radar blips, when in fact the captain did not mention the TV crew until 7 minutes after the initial contact with Wellington. Furthermore, you should apologize for giving the impression that the Wellington controller only reported blips because he had been told there was a TV crew aboard and only because the captain asked. Instead, it can be shown that the controller, after the initial contact, reported several radar targets without being prompted by the captain, and before he (controller) was told about the TV crew....

> Cordially, Bruce Maccabee



SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
CASITICANDROM CASE	CONF.
	7/10/83
· -,	
Telecon with Betty	<u> </u>
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.08TAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
We have been classiely silent on the	issues of
this case during the time the class	m was
being evaluated by the U.S. Gover	•
Now, the claim has been rejecte	
we did not "prove" the beliefter	
Uso were the responsibility of the U.	
Bethy has requested we become	
Vocal again - contacting the media	conquess
military, individuals etc. She	feels her
health has been badly affected and	those who
are responsible should not be allo-	red to
ignore their responsibility.	
ACTION REQUIRED	
Blitz the media!	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	······································
PREPARED BY Church	0/83
	



SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH-LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON ,TR / CONF.
RECORD OF DISCUSSION @ MUTON SYMPOSISM	2 July 1983
J. Schnessler & W. Moore	/
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.08TAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
Betty Cash and Victie Landrum asked me	to question
Bill More about his claims of knowledge	
case - information that might help then in	
legal proceedings. I had no formal h	4 .
Bill, but we did have several informal o	
1. Why does he believe he knows the act	
of the incident - not the location identit	Red by Bety
& Vickie? Reply: He cannot answer	now. His
to Vickie? Reply: He cannot answer material is in the hands of someone el	se for
verification.	
2. Does he really know what the object	twas and
who it belonged to? He had an	
that had started giving him into-	
Several cases. He shared some of	
information with Peter Gersten, who la	terexposed
it on national TV. The informant	
trouble and will not cooperate 4	nother.
That means any information Bill coul	16 have
PREPARED BY DATE -1	2/02
J. Johnson "	3/3 <i>3</i>
Distribution: V. Landrum, B. Cash, W. Moore W. Andrus, P. Gersten P. Dersten P. Dersten P. Dersten Rose 17546	(over)
P.O Box 877 · Friendswood, Texas · 77546	•

- 3. Does APRO really have any information that could help bethy & Vickin?

 Possibly so may also have an informant, but they would maintain the information as confidential, so as not to get anyone in trouble.
 - 4. Bill shaved other UFO, tems with

 me (not pertaining to the Cash-Landrum
 case), but requested me not to discuss

 them: so I'll honor his request, eventhough

 he tolked openly about them during his

 public lecture. Since they don't pertain

 to cash/Landrum I really dan't care about

 them.
 - Conclusion: Bill is a pretty good investigation He talks to a lot of people and asks a lot of questions. He could be a real asset to the investigation; however, he has other priorities, so we cannot depend on him at this time, no matter how important the information is to cash & Landrum. He may help sometime in the future if it is not too late.



Andrus

	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	
Cijiii / Ziiio Zie / A Ciii - L	CONF. 4/17/83
• •	7////03
·	l i
]
call to S. Schuessler from Dr. P. Rank	1
Car 10 01 - 0 adolister 1104 Dr. 11744X	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
D F / 11/2 /201 022 BER/ 1	. ()
Dr. Frank Wilson (205) 933-8881 aprent	Cd on Detty
Cash for concer of the right breast. He	called Dr.
Rank at Betty's request. Dr. Wilson	2001.05
NAME OF TOURS OF THE PROPERTY	s of price
H PIC . M I . Roll .	
the following information: Bethy's would	nd 13 DVEAKING
down. There is an indication of previous	us radiation
1	<i>A</i>
exposure. She is exhibition, atrophy	+ the ski- 1
11/03/11/2. 24(1) (X41). 1/2. AT 13/4/	7-3-1-
with Hangectasias. The skin is the	<u> </u>
It was considered a good idea to	- D- Wilson
to call in a radiogenphia explirt to	and L
B Call in a lacing raphic experience	CUPIUSA
approx how making rads of exposur	e Detty had
Seen before to they Vaciation EXPOSOR	e -
Seen before further Vadahin exposor	
Pushable San a supertient Nace it	100 -100 Kank
7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	000 100 140
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	İ
	 ,
ACTION REQUIRED	
ACTION REQUIRED	<u></u>
1 A.B.	ì
	·
1.41, 0.14	i
	
	İ
PREPARED BY DATE	·
PREPARED BY DATE	162
X/////www ////	// 2

·	
SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/ CONF.
	4/13/83
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
Follow-Up Status report on	Betty Cash.
1. Correction to report of 3/29	
was in the right breast, not	Lleft.
2. She is at home and fig	
The method of follow-up to	<i>.</i>
been determined. She	
problems in the healing pro	
graft is not attaching. To	
problem with abcesses.	70-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
3. She has been requested to he	ave another bone
marrow test. I'll report on	_ ,
the results.	
176	470
ACTION REQUIRED	1116
ACTION REQUIRED	16
IN - GR	
1197	
NO.	
PREPARED BY	DATE
A Deliumb	
DISTRIBUTION: P. GESTEN, R. PRATT, W. P. RANK, C. CO RENZER	ANDRES, A. Hywek
P.O. Box 877 • Friendswood, Texas •	77546



SUBJECT/PURPOSE 1	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
CASH/LANDRUM CASE	CONF.
	3/29/83
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.08TAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
BETTY CASH HAS DEVELOPES	<i>D</i>
CANCER. SHE UNDERWENT	•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SURGERY TODAY FOR THE	45.5
REMOVAL OF THE LEFT BRE	1457.
AC	
	·
_	
100 0 - 10	
I AN P	
	TRIBUTION
ACTION REQUIRED P. GERSTET	V, R. PRATT,
(W. ANDAU	S)A. WINIER
The state of the s	FIT HYDER
P. RANK,	DA. HYNEK C.LORENZEN
	······································
PREPARED BY DATE	
3/24	1/83
	.

INVESTIGATOR'S NOTEBOOK 29 DECEMBER 1982

Vehicle Internal Systems Investigative Team

The Cash/Landrum incident took place during Monday evening, 29 December 1980. During the incident the three victims were exposed to something that caused lasting physical injury and impairment. Also during the incident the victimis reported sighting more than 20 helicopters. Many of the helicopters were of the large twintrofor type - distinitly military.

During the follow-up investigation Ft. Hood, Ellington AFB, The Inspector General's representative, and others excused the possibility of military helicopter operations during the incident, by stating that military units don't operate during thechristmas holiday. period Clington people went on step further by stating they fly enter on week-ends. VISIT investigators proved both statements to be incorrect by citing specific activities of helicopter units as proof.

Non two warms later the enteres of the limits as proof. Now, two years later, the source of the helicipters that participated in the Cash-Landrum incident is still a mystery. However, helicopter operations continue in the Houston area. On Tuesday, 28 December 1982, a CH-47 Chinook in army markings approached the Clear Lake, Tx. area from the south at 3:01 p.m., made a turn over the Johnson Space Center and landed at Ellington AFB. Additional CH-47 flights out of Ellington were observed at 6:19 p.m., 6:41 p.m., and 7:19 p.m. Later flights were mixed with F-4 Phantom flights until after 9:30 p.m. Again, CH-47s flew on a week-night and during Christmas week.

End

ANDRUS



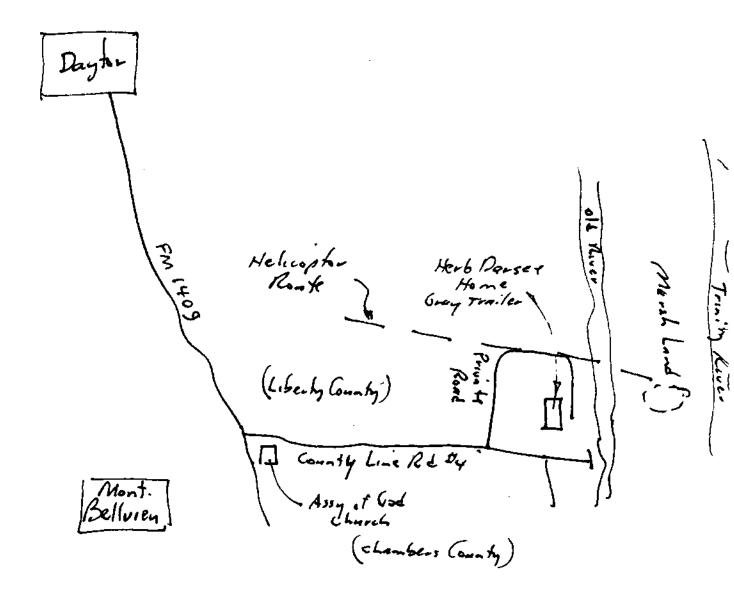
	
SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/ CONF.
	9/21/82
J. Schuessler talked to Mother of Betty Cash	1/21/02
J. Schuessler talked to Mother of Detty Lash	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	·
Betty was hospitalized on 18	Sept 82
with sumptoms of a light stro.	te (1.e.
Betty was hospitalized on 18 with symptoms of a light stro. numbress in one side of face, and	n & /ca)
Cat Som we sent to are not us	+ 1
Cat Scan results are not ye.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	
	-
·	
	
	
ACTION REQUIRED	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Monitor Status periodically.	·
 	
20501050 87	····
PREPARED BY DATE 9/2	1/82



SUBJECT/PURPOSE Report of Helicoptors on FM1485 DATE OF TELECON ATE	٠/
subject/Purpose Report of Helicoptors on FM 1485 DATE OF TELECON ATE CONF. near Haffman, around end of Dec 1980 6/16/82	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
Mr. John Plaster, 59 H Meyer Rd, Huffman,	
Tx 77336 (713) 354-3967.	
Mr Plaster & his 10-year old son were	
ontside playing with son's new Christmas toys	
at night in late December It was dark.	
Four or five twin rotor "chinosk"	
Army beliegston flew overhead. They were	+
Southeast.	
He is sure of the Islentification as he	
was in the army & exposed to CH-47's.	
He remarked "Ithe army has something	
going on tonight.	
ACTION RETURNSED	
Short interview was tupe recorded while	
Standing along FM1485 at approx. location of	
Confindent event! He had wever heard of the	سر,
PREPARED BY DATE	
1 Valumb 6/16/82	



SUBJECT/PURPOSE Report of CH-47 "Chinook"	DATE OF TELECON /TR/ CONF.
SUBJECT/PURPOSE Report of CH-47 "Chimook" Helicoptors in Liberty County	1.11/100
	6/16/82
Herb Darsee (713) 576-5137	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
Betty Cash, Vickie Landrum, Colleghandrum,	Kathy
Schuessler & John Schuessler met with He	
of Mont Bellvien (Rural) at his home.	3
following up on his claim that CH-47	
in large groups fly over by proper	ty periodical
They appear to land in the marsh la	and area
owned by the U.S. Army Corps of E.	nameers.
The subject area is in the south	in part
of the Texas "Big Thicket" It is r.	0476
remote, therefore we could not go in	"/to
investigate the alleged landing site.	
Mr. Darsee said helicepto- ope	
taken place for the last two years.	He was
positive that CH-47's were involved	
CTION REQUIRED	
1. Write to the Resident Ranger for in	toma hon.
\cap \cap \cap \cap	
PREPARED BY DATE 6/1	1/82



Mr. Dauser reported that 2 KKK paramilitary camps were found on government land out in the river bottom areas. The area is 50 remote that no one know they were training 2000 troops. This was in the Winniel & Devils Bayon area.

The area is known as the US Army Corps of Engineers, Wallisville Lake Project, P.O. Box 36, Wallisville, Tx, 77597. Ronger is Smokery Cranfill 389-2208.

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM INVESTIGATION	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
•	6/1/82
	6/1/02
Telecon with Lt. Col. Gronge Squan	4
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
Col. Sarran has had no luck in	oca hinga
unit responsible for the belieptous	, , ,
He said it was probably a special	operation.
I asked him to check & see if it	
Quick React Unit out of Fort Benning	ا ف د
he had not, but CH-47 units were at	
Bragg, N.C., Fort Devons, MA, Panan	
These are Quick React Units.	<i>-</i>
I asked him to check on the sou	
five CH-47's over Dagfon, Tx on 5/22/82	1
where they were stationed - night pro-	ide a clue.
He said fort thood participates.	- The
Reforger operation each Oct - the fly troop	ps to Port
Athon, Tx.	·
1. Col. Savran to call meabout to	he Quick
React units by 6/4/82.	
2. Col. Souran to talk with John Myt	er, Deputy
Head of Congressional Lineson.	
PREPARED BY DATE	- <i>-</i>
Delimina 6/	482
	,

SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash/Landonn Investigation	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	5/27/82
	3/2//0
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
He had a follow-up conversation with Ken	
Capt Defore has no doubt that Dayfor	Palesman
L.C. walker saw CH-475 on 12/29/00.	FI +
they were part of a Quick React force	
Sq. i Waller son 12 helisptors.	Three groups
of three each (a "V" of "V" form or from) The
lead ameraft of each "V" was shining a	500 floght
on the ground as if searching for som	e Hair.
Another element flan 1/2 miles beh	
3 abreast formation. Altitude was a	
The altered their course to head,	
direction of the Gulf of Mexico.	
They could have refueled from 5000	gal. bladders
in the area or from a "flat top" in the Gult	<i>F</i>
	uncovered
a bucket of worms"	·
PREPARED BY DATE 5	127/82
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



	DATE OF TELECON ARY
SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/CANDRUM INVESTIGATION	DATE OF TELECON /TR/ CONF.
	-126/22
	5/26/82
Col. Sarran Called J. Schnessler	<u> </u>
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.08TAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
Col. Savranhad tolked with cwo w.s. G	us-to from
at the US Army Reserve unit at Stooks	
in Tomball, Tx. The Chief is a sup	verishorp
person. His plane is 376-2990	
Gus had talked to Capt Defore	
The Capt had no memory of the even	f on 12/29/80
weather conditions at Hooks on 12/29/	Do = wind
210°-230° @ 10-15 mph. No rain.	Mid-40's
Col. Sauran also talked with Chief (
at Ellington. Culberson remanders talk	, , ,
Landown. He said he "thought" the M.	- Jasmen
County Sheriff Dept had called someone. "Just talking. He was not flying that	He Las
"Just talking the was not flowing that	miable.
ACTION REQUIRED	
Col. Savian sons that his report .	will be
"inconclusive"	
PREPARED BY DATE 6/1	182

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM	DATE OF TELECON /TR/ CONF.
INVESTIGATION	-6.60
	5/26/82
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
I called Carl Mangagna, at the s	uggeskon
of the Montgomery Sheriff Dept, to si	e ithe
remembered any activity on 12/29/	80.
I tracked him down through he	i forther
(also named Carl-465-5143).	
Mr. Mangagna is now chief of	Security
at Kanel Co 622-3456, x-22	4
He had no memory of the e	
07 12/29/80	
He suggested we contact Capt.	Defore of
the HPD.	
ACTION REQUIRED	
	area .
PREPARED BY DATE 6/	1/82



SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDQUM	INVESTIGATION	DATE OF TELECON /TR/ CONF.
	•	
C.W.O. W.F. Gustafson - U.S. DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	Arm Reserve Gilled	5/26/82
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	71	
His telephones are (work)	376-2990 £ 376-2	995
(homy)	462 - 2318	
1. He had done some conf the unit at Hosks	Lecking with other	members_
of the unit at Hosks	Augort & suga	ested the
a) There was a Que	uck least force	oplyohing
in Lungara & Texa	· down the las	1 was &
a half. The last	they beard of	if was
about 6 months	Ego. openotion n	ear Marco
City, La. He soi		
rails operating for	ma 5 mall car	vior in the
quit of Mexico.		
5000 gal frel 6	ladders for ret	seliai. Their
operation is sec.		
b) USMC in New Orlean		
c) Ken De Fore (MPD)		x. Hewill
visit L.L. Walker	(Dalita policino.	that same
The helicoptors on	12/29/80.	
PREPARED BY	DATE	
Kluml	5/	24/80
/ 🂢		•

SUBJECT/PURPOSE	CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
		5/25/82
,		
`		
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS	(INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
J. Schue:	ssler & Lt. Col. Geo. Sarran V	isited the
,	y County (TX) Sheriff Dept. at	
	a follow-up to the rumar	
	at the helicoptors on Der 20	
Chief De	puty B. J. Grounds, Lt. Louve	& Pete Perkins
The '	sheriff's people all said	they would not
call 61	Tragton AFB, only Houston	Police Rest.
The a	buty officer on 12/29/80 was	Gloria Eshenbeck.
	is a patrol officer at the	
(hie)	f Grounds that Carl Man	10199 WAS
a helicop	tor pilot (Major) over the	Havis Comy Patrol
	He is now Head of Series	
	Houston. He would know it	
has flow		/
ACTION REQUIRED		
State and grandening and the second		No. of the Control of
		·
PREPARED BY	Johnson DATE	5/27/82
7		•

	- ,
SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash/Landrum Investigation	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
cara / Landram 101003 19 4 1	CONF.
	5/25/82
	,
	<u> </u>
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
Lt. Col George Sarvan & J. Schue	55/60
visited Vickie Landram in her ho	
Dayton, Tx.	
Col. Correa interviewed Vicke	<u>, </u>
I sat in on the interview and recorded it. Vickie would not con	d tape
recorded it. Vickie would not con	sent to
the interview unless I recorded it.	
Vickie's Sister Beitha Landona U	Van .
also gresent.	•
- sist prepar.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	
	
· ·	
ACTION REQUIRED	/ /
Copy of the recording to be sen	<u>ナ ナ。</u>
Peter Gersten in New York	•
Jeter Gersten in New York	**************************************
	
PREPARED BY DATE	
51	25/82
	



SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash/Landra Investigation DATE OF TELECON TR/CONF.
5/25/82
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINEO, CONCLUSIONS)
Lt. Col. George Sarran, Vick is Landrum & John
Schnessler vis. ted Dayton Police Officer
L.L. Welker (1202 N. Winfree, 258-7016-unlisted).
Mr. Walker & his wife saw many helicoptons
in the some area as witnessed by Vickie Landon
Colby Landen & Beth, Cash on 12/29/80. The
Walker sighting was after midnight, however
they had just followed the some route of
first son heliciptors on the Harfman-Eastgate
road and more when they were on FM 1960.
They said the helicoptors were first noticed
by noise which they first interpreted as can
trouble. Then they son the arreacht They
were clearly visible at about 500 ft
altitude They had huge light shining
on the ground as it looking for some thing.
The walkers stopped the car & watched
The + light activity-
PREPARED BY Chumh 5/25/82

L.C. Walker Internais 5/25/82 12 helienstors were seen.

3 given ft to a "V" and 3 "V;"

a line of 3 behind the sthors The lend oweraft of each "V" Illuminated the and and spotting the Appended to be sequelying The Wolkers were positive about seeing CH-47? They didn't know the exact want of the helicoptors (1.e. Chinoses) but were save of the size, donble rotor, & wheels. Mr. Walker is an eximerand and corrent policeman. He is a no-nonsense" type of guy.

SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash/landown Investy atm.	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	5/25/82
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1t. Col. George Sarran & S. Schnes	slaw visited
the Army unit at Hooks Airport in	Tomball, Tx.
It was the USAR Facility goth A	RÉOM.
AMSA-62A. It was closed.	
we obtained the following listing to	confact
later by phone:	
Dorald Mc David 681-1865	
4.5. Gustafson 462-2318	
Dudley Mason 351-4819	•
Tony Demaria 259-0751	
).	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	·
ACTION REQUIRED	·· <u> </u>
,	<u> </u>
·	
PREPARED BY DATE 5/	25/82
- / Yeum	<u> </u>

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	4/23/82
Col. Sarran Called J. Schnessler	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. Lt. Col. George Sarran, U.S. Army	rspector
General's office called to set a ten	
to visit Houston to fact find the	claim of
helicoptor involvement in the case	
case. He wants to talk in.	the tollowing:
. J. Schnessle-	
· V. Landrum	
· Major Willy Culberson	
· Danton Policeman	· .
2. He has contacted all bases & hun	d no one that
flew near Huffman, Tx. Ff. Hood fl	en only me
helicopher to Han; ton, then Galvestin. Re	truned by
PPM. He has exhausted his sou	
3. Dr. R. Niemtron will visit Col. S.	erran m
4. Col. Sarran appears to be quite s	incere in
his efforts and is a cordial person	to speak with.
5. Col. Savvan will visit Houston between	en 22 and
PREPARED BY CX act date to be determined	4/22/24
Y Ochmul	1/63/82
1 /	

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH - LANDRON CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	4/8/82
	7/8/82
Lt. Col. Sarran Colled J. Schnessler	·
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. He talked with Dr. Rank & Dr. Niemtron.	wants to use
1. He talked with Dr. Lank of Dr. Niemtron. Dr. Niemtran in his lovesty the Since Niemtro. He USAF.	vegresents
the USAF.	
2. Col. Source wants to visit Houston in The scoo	-d week of Ma
2. Col. Source wants to resit Houston in the scool 3. He says "Army Loesn't say UFOs exist on Lo not	exist That
4. Army will take responsibility if they are a	1 fan 14.
S. All reserves (mt Nat. Grand) are under Force Com	mand-Aflanta
6. Willy Colberson (Major at Ellington AFB) is an A	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Technicias (AST) and in part of a full fine skelete	
7. Said he was checking to see if halington sp.	<i></i>
were involved in an agent arrange type doill. It	
regative reply from the following: Training Indicts.	
Testen agency at Ft. Hood, Inspector General	at Et. Hod.
METERREQUIRED)	S. NAS
Aberdon Praxing Grands and Pentagen R	10 The
1 19 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
compater lists no actuaty at Healtman, I	*************************************
	_
PREPARED BY DATE	~/PZ
	



Suprest tourness and design and d	DATE OF TELECON TR
SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash - Landrum Case	CONF.
	4/1/82
V. Landon Called J. Schness/c- DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
1. Her medical results show she he enlarged artery. will need tes	195 47
enforced autern by 11 need tes	to every three
to Eyes are very light sens. Twe	
3. Dacky said her skin tissue is	brenking
2. Eyes are very light sens: this 3. Dactor said her skin tissue is down It is not coused by allegy. Probably due to rad.	forms or
alla Pal 61 dad 1	
	97744
	well-More was a series and
	and an area of the second of t
	relative to the constitution of the formation of the constitution /del>
	and define the desired agreement of
ACTION REQUIRED	
Nove	un aluman de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la comp
	•
·	
	_
PREPARED BY DATE	4/./5
/ Celim	1/1/02



· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash-Landon Cash	DATE OF TELECON THE
	3/19/82
Al Bujus Called S. Schaessia	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. The coller, Living in Los Angeles, (A,	has been
investigating clear are tornados and	beleves it
2. Clear Ar Tornales asmally occur in	
2. Clear Are formates asmally occur in	Sept/out or
April/May. They occur only in hum.	· Jair.
They are akin to clear air turbul	only
come to low altitude. gases are	spinning of
the speed of sound (makes it sound	
5 worm of bees). The tengers time is	
The CAT. pulls radention (cosmic) d	
vortex and people are burned by the	A .
Strata of air. At night, the moi	small in the
picks up the heat on vadar at a d	estance of
as much as 300-500 miles.	
3. He can't send information on This becan	e it is
proprietary at this time.	
	,
PREPARED EN DATE 3	1-10:
Date 3/	17/62



SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash / Landrum Case	DATE OF TELECON /TR/ CONF.
	3/26/82
Dennis Haire called J. Schuess DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	lar
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
Major Haire called to tell me the	of 1 / 1 / 6
called Cal Sa un to report	
o lavier prone e-verse	tion Col
Success is and letter	to the
case like a tiger - represent	in, the
Inspector General's office	
As an aside Major Haire	found out
that Col. Surran is married +	to the Laughter
of Col Sack fisher - a clos	a . /
Mark Charbenagh works	
Haire, Mark is desociated	
Austin regives of Dennis is	
Ellington CH-47, Nati Guar	
Mark noted that the air	
+ wo microwave towers to	
of Houston. He questioned a	_
	a microskeve
accident	
PREPARED BY DATE	
1 Schmil	3/26/82

Haire Schnessler 3/26/82 Bob Schaf, a NASA training engineer, is also attached to Maj. Haire's unit. He too is a CH-47 pilot. Maj Haire Said he'd really like to help. He feels kinda pulled into the situation through our conversations and the fact CH-473 were reported in the case. He said he has no idea what went on that night (12/29/10). He was definitely not involved. He felt that the joulunment well might have Some special devices, some advanced technology, or some test vehicles that could cause the reported symptoms. However, as a civilian or as a nation guard member, he doesn't know about such things. I asked him if he's ever heard of a NEST unit operating here. He said "no", he'd don't even know what the term meant. I related it meant Unclear Emergency Survival

Team. He drew a blank on it.

· Haire Schuissler 3/26/82 P3 We discussed the report that Major Willie Culberson was accused of saying he was at the scene on 12/29/00 in a CH-47, part of a unit called out as the result of an alaum call by the Shevift of Montgomery country. Major Haire knows Culbuson well-Sow him last night, when the EH-47's Inst flew, Enlberson is not a part timer. He is in change of maintenance, a full time position. When the guard unit flies, he participates with them. He is highly qualified, a top note 6 the CH-47 that was on desplay in Dayton, Tx last Summer was flown by culbirson because he is a trill timer. It is have to locate reservests that can fly during the day from Mon - Fri: An interesting point was made by Major Haire. He said their unit could not, by law, respond to an emergency called by a Sherift, or any other civilian. Only the

Horrie / Schulsser 3/26/82 Adjutant General, Willy Sott, in Austin could authorite either an official or non-official response to Such a call. Even a call to Major Del Livingston would not get a response. The above situation might not apply to an Army Reserve v. t, such on the one at Tomball (NW Houston). Col. Sawan is reportedly checking on that one. As an aside, he mentioned that on CH-47 could awlift 50 people at one time. Why would a large number of CH-475 be required for any oftration? Major Harre's full time occupation is the operation of Tex Star Aciation, a helicoptor flying business.

SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash/Landrum Case	DATE OF TELECON /TR/ CONF.
	3/22/82
Major Dennis Haire called J. Schuessler	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
Major Haire is Commender of the 13th	Transportation
unit detachment stationed at Ellis	ton AFB,
Hoston, Tx. He has been a nomber	
1966; and incharge since 1978.	
this detachment has eight CH-4	1
Chinois, assigned there in 1980. For	
time they were a Medicac unit.	
Model Chinock has 2 hours hel plu	
continging. Crowing speed in 110 km	
a 135 kt max.	
They can fly non-stop to San Anton	is or Ansta
but most refinel at College station it	then fly
to Dallas. If they go on a held o	xercise.
they schedole a 5000 gol. USAF Frel	track to
meet them stone the way. Each a	4471
takes 450 gol- of fre & for a fill-up.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· .
PREPARED BY DATE	
PREPARED BY DATE 3/2	1/82
	• •

There are no CH.47 in Louisson. A

untraged is stationed at Fort SII, Ok and

many CH-47's are located at Fort Hood, TX.

The Fort Hood CH-47's are the "C" Model.

It can do a round trip to Houston without refueling. It has a 3 hour plan 30 Min.

fuel capacity, May speed 175 kmts, comising speed 140 kmots.

There were no Chinooks flying in 1780 except for military units, so civilian chinooks could not have been involved in Cash/landown incident.

The Ellington unit flies around the Houston control area all the time. They average 2000 hours / year / man. Ft. Hood areayes 900 has / year / man.

the local mait dues a les of au borne troop implacement drilling. They use The Addicks Reservoir north of Houston as a jump zone.

In addition, to the & CH-47s, they have 4 Honeys It 4 58's. Tomball, Tx unit has 4-5 Honeys & 4-5 58's.

3/24/82 - Hire / Soline ster - - - Jan Jage 13 Major Horse is 99% sure that Ellington AFB CH-47's were not involved in the Dec 29, 1780 Invident. He said he could find out by looking up flight plans, aviators records, and the form 759's that document flight times. The Chinook requires two pilots plas an enlisted (0-6) crew chiet. Some times a touth person joins the com. The Chinook can pick up and carry small equipment, but nothing neal large. That would require a "Flying Crane".
Chinooks are not capable of joint grantions more than one helicopter working together to Carry a large object. Helicopter pilots are very light sensitive at night and try to avoid bright object because the rain the gilots night vision. For that verson he doubts that helicoptors would have Hown near the diamend shaped object systed by Cash/Landown. They don't even train on the inside heliogstor light until after they're landed. Major Haire runs a commercial heliuptor service at Lakeside August in Houston. Telephone: 578-0907

Unit drill schedules can be obtained by colling the Houston Army Flight Facility.



SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash/Landrum Case	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
Carry Landram Case	CONF.
	3/20/82
11 1 1.11 111 11 1 1	ł ·
Meeting with Lilly Mahvash (Nurse)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
As a result of the 18 March Good	Morning
Ancica program I was approached	
Mrs. Mahrask. She was a nurse a	1 Parkway
Hospital in Houston When Bethy Cash	445
a patient there Loving January 190	8/
As a nurse, she attended Mr.	•
on several different days and	
l , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
vividly recount the condition of	
This booleded the hair loss, buen	, pain
weakness and generally the ser	
of the case.	• •
	·
ACTION REQUIRED	
	
None	
	
<u> </u>	• • •
PREPARED BY DATE	1/0-
1 Vchund	1/82

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE DATE OF TELECON/TR/	
Lt. Col George Surran, Dept. of Army Inspector 3/19/82	
General's Office Washington DC. Giled J. Schuessler	1
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS) (202) 695-1578	
1. Col. Sarran called because his office had been	
pelsed to give some answers on the subject case	_
At his request I provided a verbal navrative	
of the incident as it strends. He had been	_
Stationed at fort Hood for 4 years and	
felt that they would not have been involved	
in anything in the Hoftman area. It said	
all their testing and operations were in	
the fort Hood Reservation area. He said as	
far as he knew, Fort Hood had the only CH-9	<u>/</u>
I suggested he call Ellington N. B D	
Dall de NAS because they do fly CH-47s. He	_
List have telephone numbers of these	_
places so was hard pressed to be able to call	
ABTION REQUIRED	4
I will try to obtain the base phone number	= z
and provide them to cal. Savan	-
PREPARED BY DATE 3/19/82	\dashv

Pyez of 2 Col. Surran concluded that if helicoptors were present they would surely have come only from Ellington AFB and Said that would be the place to call. He interpreted the incident to be a helicoptor in trouble, landing torepairs; but concluded that their were none reported to be in trouble. He had trouble accepting the Cash/Lunden concept that there was an object, probably a government experiment other than a helicoptor, in the air that night He guestioned the replies given as by the - Various bases and concluded (more or (Ess) that they were truthfull. He was courteous and said he'd try to contact Elliagton (other places could be discounted). Said he'd be glad to act on any hint of cover-up that we might find. Soid it was necessary to have a good raffort with the community. Our conversation lasted about 30 Mm.



	TOATE OF TELECON TRZ
SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH-LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON TR/
	3/14/92
	3/14/82
R. NIEMTZOW CALLED J. SCHUESSCER	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
•	•
1. In radiation cases R. Nilmtzow is.	interested.
in the following tests: Platelet con	m t.
Absolute humbbacute Comit and Co	1.1.
in the following tests: Platelet court Absolute Lymphocyte Count, and Com Blood Count.	pun
_	
2. He would expect eventual termina: The victims through a "cardiovascular	bon of
	/ / "
the VICTORS Through a Cardio Vascular	Accident.
and the second of the second o	
3. Victimis often contract other diseases	s or have
boils, etc. because the immune sys fight as it was designed to do it; due to radiation exposure.	10 - 14
" Doils, on Decause The Immine sys	77 m Can /
tight as it was designed to do if,	+ is damaged
A de la constant de l	
au to raciation exposure.	
4. Children often end upwalking and This is because their bones Lin't g	Zalimp.
This is because their bones of it -	12. 24 750
mis is became seem somes want g	
Same rate.	
ACTION REQUIRED	
None	
^	
FREPARED BY	/
3/	18/52



SUBJECT/PURPOSE / A SH / LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	CONF.
9.	12/1/81
/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
VICKIE LANDRUM CALLED JOHN SCHUESSION	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	·
VICKIE MAD TALKED TO BETTY'S MOTHER	& WANTED TO
GIVE ME A STATUS REPORT.	
1. BETTY HAS INFLAMATION AROUND THE	HEART. VICEIE
COULDN'T REMEMBER THE NAME USED	By THE
DOLTOR (PERICARDITIS?)	·
2. BETTY STILL HAS BADLY SWOLLENING	6-65.
3. BETTY'S Blue PRESSURE 13 LOW &	WAS CRATICAL
ON 30 NOV. BLOUD COUNT IS OFF	BUT NIKIE
DIDIN'T UNDERSTAND THE DESCRIPTION.	· .
Y. BETTY HAS SKIN ERUPTIONS AGAIN	חוצה במדומר
AND WEATHON UNDEFINED.	
5. BETTY'S DOCTOR WAS QUOTED AS SA	JING HER
CONDITION IS STEUNDARY TO RAK	DIATION
EXPOSURC.	
ACTION REQUIRED	
	
<u></u>	
PREPARED BY DATE	
L Octumber	12/2/87

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	11/30/81
Victie Landrum Called J. Schnessler	14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. Betty cash had a heart attack on	Sat 28 Nov
& is in intensive care. The had been 5	uffering from
leg swelling Situation Serious.	
2. Vickie & Colby went to see Dr. Murp	hay in
Cleveland, Tx. for a complete blood worker	<i>,</i>
it wasn't necessary & did a count only.	Sail both
Colly & Vicky was low but not too boo	(Vicka is
very distarted by his represent to really a	et serious.
3. Vickie is getting another large events	is as her
3. Vickie is getting another large events 12ft hand.	
4. Colby has pain's that run up his leg.	from his
4. Cosby has pains that run up his leg back when he lifts his feet to put 51	wes & socks
on.	
ACTION REQUIRED	·
Vicky & Colby need to have tests a	on Lucted
somewhere that want block the resul	
need help now & don't know when	to trees.
	- /
PREPARED BY DATE	30/81



SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	10/22/07
	10122101
J. Schuessler Called Vickee Candrum	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS THE GOOD FAILED, CONGESSIONS/	<u> </u>
1. Colby is still frail & not gaining	veight. He
periodically has stomach cramps & Sias	when Bully
affects his loting habits. His eyes are	
-2. Vickie is losing hair on the right so	_
The has had chest congestion for severa	
& it is getting no better 5he has	
weight & is having swelling of the leg	s. Her
forhead has soves again.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3. Betty is hospitalized again. The has a	hariben &
for 103 16s. Her health is degrad	ht 15 Love
1 103 16 Her hould in Leaven	(marille
73 /03 /33 // 40	J. Vaysioia.
ACTION REQUIRED	
	•
PREPARED BY DATE	
10/	2487



	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash/Landrum Case	CONF.
and the second of the second o	10/5/81
J. Schnessler called Bethy Cash	1
DISCUSSION (COMMENTS (INEQ DATAINED CONCLUSIONS)	
J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J	<u></u>
1. Bethy felt conjested, had showed comps of diane	hen last week
She obtained a prescription from a doctor, had	
on I was asmitted to a hospital. She was	
for two days to see her dying acount; but a	
to the hospital on wed colo	
2. She is weak, has large blister receiver.	is on her
body. Soid it might feel better to	be Lead.
Dr. Whi Haker has been testing her ext	ensively
especially the blood. The will have a	com it
the records sent to me	
	atter. She
3. I spoke also with bethy's 73 year all a is ofraid nothing.	cam or will
be done about Bethy	·
	•
ACTION REQUIRED	
Stay in touch.	
	·
PREPARED BY DATE	6
10/5/	8/

			<u></u>	•
SUBJECT /PURPOSE	Cosh/Land	down Case	and the contract of	DATE OF TELECON /TR/ CONF.
	esser called ts (info.obtained, conclus		her	7/30/87
DISCUSSION/COMMEN	TO THE OLD THE CONCEDS	COLUMN TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF		
1. He is	Bethy's doe	tor at 16	Je Nolan	Hospital
In Face	Fild, AL	(205) 783	-5/21	
2. I ex	plained I	was a fr	ind of B	ethy's El was
atraid	she wither	· contan'y	or woulds	I tell him
abont	the radiate	inc. Leat	! I ex	slavned I
was co.	neuned t	Rat other	Symptom	· Hat did
not fin	the card	iac history	might be	e overlooked
and to	Lay could s	be imported	X/I	gare him a
tun de	wa on the	incident,	the symp	time, the
	witherses an		F 4	_
	baggen to be .	. .		Evan hom
Could	be most	valuable.		
3. 142 5.	a Least a	was resto.	- 5 Lsell.	She did not
have	a heart of	Hock !	5he had a	a cold,
909	ina pains	d was s	o. Hing up	
- car	leac probl	ens dan't s	surface 7	tomo voce
54	will more	ont of co	erdeas ca	266
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PREPARED BY		0	DATE	2/2/5
<u> </u>	Jan Jan			130/8/



SUB-ECT/PURPOSE / / /	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash/Landrum Case	
	9/30/87
will a full of	
Vickie Landown Called J. Schwessle.	to seek config. or the configuration of the Configu
DISCUSSION/COMMERTS TINFO.08TAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
Betty's mother called from Ala fell her that Betty was in car in blogd Nolan hospital. She cold and then Leveloped pains	bana to
fell her that Beth was in car	rdiac care
in blogd Nolan hospital. She	had a
cold and then Leveloped pains	•
Vickie is worried. Bethy's mother was crying.	
Bethis mother was coning	
They need support!	
	· _
Colby sons his eyes are planice	tricks on
him. Things look much smalle	- than
Colby says his eyes are playing him. Things look much smalle normal. Vickie will take him	back to
Dr. Chandler	
ACTION REQUIRED	
	age communication of the second secon
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PREPARED B	30/17
The second secon	## 1 ## 1 ## 1 ## 1 ## 1 ## 1 ## 1 ##

SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cosh Lundon Case	CONF.
	9/30/87
J. Schnessler Coller Dr. Leter Rank	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. Dr. Rank reviewed Bethy's hospital med.	wines for the
Second Parkary visit. Nothing wansual	rapt to two
Loses of 400 My cach of Motion	k w:11
toses of 400 mg each of Motrin	A Commence of the Commence of
2. I told him about The current hospita	1,20 han of
Beth. He soit it could be one of 3	Thomas
(2) White Cell proble	cells
(2) White Coll proble	
(2) White Coll problem. Some one one man her an anti-congrelat, alkengh her 3. We need to we tal for 3 thinks	an have given
her an anti-congalant, although her	Meand Some Mo.
3. We need to watel for 3 things	
U). Lukenia ar white cell veach	
(2) Aplasti Anemia (filmsie in brue marrow)	fil to serente
(2) Aplasti Amemia (filossi in brue marrow) (3). Saute i reachant their loss vomit du	when at
ACTION REQUIRED	
Dr. Rank Suggested I call her Coche	f tell him
we're fairly sure she has had a lose of va	Latin
Dr. Kank Suggested I call her both we're fairly sure she has had a lose stransme of it ionizing. Explain & ask to	r his trust
PREPARED BY DATE	30/87
- Marine H	

ACTION REQUIRED DATE PREPARED BY



DATE OF TELECON ARY CASH/LANDRUM CASE 9/14/81 the Nuclear Kenula PREPARED SY

Oklahoma man 1st to die of radiation

TULSA, Okla. (AP) — An unemployed industrial radiographer has become the first American to die of radiation poisoning since the early days of A-bomb experimentation, federal officials say.

Douglas Crofut, 33, of Henryetta, died at a Tulsa hospital Monday, six months after he first sought medical care for radiation burns on his chest and left arm.

Officials said the radiation destroyed his bone marrow, burned off his left nip-

ple and ate deep into his body like a cancer.

"I've never seen anything like it in my life," said Crofut's lawyer. Richard Gibbon, "It would make you sick at your stomach."

The source of the exposure remains under investigation.

The Nuclear Regulatory Commission had investigated the theft about Dec. 39 of an industrial radiographic device from a

locked pipeline inspection company truck parked one-half mile from Crofut's home.

After Crofut first was hospitalized on Jan. 22, the capsule of Iridium 192 turned up on the porch of another radiographer's home in Henryetta. The Iridium, described by officials as "lethal." was in its protective lead container.

The capsule was described as slightly larger in diameter than a pencil and '2 inch to 1 inch long. Such devices are used

Day after Cash/Landium

poisoning since early A-bomb tests

by radiographers employed by oil companies to detect problems in pipeline welds.

Crofut denied knowledge of the theft, and the NRC closed its investigation of the theft and Crofut's injury without drawing conclusions, said Civide Wisner, the agency's public, affairs officer in Arlington, Texas.

The NRC report on the theft indicated Crofut's injuries were consistent with those that would be caused by exposure to

radiation between Dec. 15 and Jan. 10.

He had last worked with sources of radiation in October 1980 when he was employed by a Houston pipeline inspection firm near Lovington, N.M., Gibbon said Wednesday.

Karl Seyfrit, director of the NBC regional office, said exposure of the magnitude suffered by Crofut is "extremely rare." "I'm not aware of any death that is directly attributable to a radiography source." Seyfrit said.

He said there were a "couple of instances" of death from radiation exposure "back in the early days of development of the A-bomb."

NRC tests indicated Crofut was exposed either to 356 rads of Iridium 192 or 405 rads of Cobalt 60 gamma radiation.

An autopsy was scheduled.

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/ CONF.
L sent m/m/o 9/23/81	9/11/81
Pamela Lyon Called J. Schuessler DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INF&.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1.Ms. Lyon is a reporter with the Co.	pus Chush,
Tx caller She is doing a story on	
and another on the subject cace. 5	he has done
independent investigative work to prepar	
5 to - 9.	
2. The called the Press Officer, Major	Turney
Greshauser at Fort Hood Militim	Reservation
near Kileen, Tx to check on the he	lies stors.
He realies as Illans	•
"I cannot contin the presence of	helicoptors
"I cannot confirm the presence of (at Hat Amia) that night." "If they we not for Fort Had! Also is ("Co	ve they were
not from Fort Hood. Also said "Co	uld be
Some super secret thing that is going	an but
I don't know what it was."	,
ACTION REQUIRED	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· ·
Panela Luen telephone no. is (S12) 884-2	011 X-371
	_
	a.#a +
PREPARED BY DATE	10
1/11/	/ 6 /



Charles R. (Russ) Meyer

Regional Inspector

Radiation Control Branch
Texas Department of Health
Division of Occupational Health & Radiation Control

901 Westhelmer, Suite 301 Jousson, Texas 77027 7600 961-2030 Area Code 713



SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TEXTERMAN
J. Schnessler met with Russ Meger, G. Freeland, and M. Vredenburg of the Rudintion Control Branch of Texas Dept. of Health per V. Landram request	9/10/81
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. State Representative Brander requested the above no	ted group to
look into the case, as the result of Betty Cosh & Viel	ki Landour
visiting his office in August. Russ Meyer is a 1	Regional Inspector
and acted as spokesman the The grange.	
2. I god than an overview of the incident and	
they were quite interested, but said they could	, ~ .
whether or not radiation had been present. This	type of cone
is not their normal job. They would like to h	are a doctor
tell then whether or not his opinion is radio time	in this carse.
They would report that opinion back to the Rep	
Austin It would then having to bin to prose	
type, responsibility, etc. They could send	
the state Medical Advisory Board in Austin but	Litonly masts
action required a year. They felt witnesses would live since	of they are now slike
They will look of Bethy's hospital records it	she wants to
give permission.	
They suggested going to Dr. Vince Collins, Rosen	sod Haspital,
PREPARED SY DATE	(F7
1/10/	0 /



	I alam an animani an i
SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	9/10/81
a lateral distance	r ·
An unnamed docto- (on 1.16) called J. Schwessler DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.03TAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.08TAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
Buckground: Betty Cash and Vickie Landrum	said that
Dr. Shenoy had related to them a ste	
Some thing being transported by the Us	5. government
from North or South Caroling, nivoss +	Le USA.
He had supposedly been briefed on to	
when questioned about this situate another ductor on 9/10/F1, Dr. Shen receiving briefings or making such to the women involved.	on bow
another ductor on 9/10/Al Dr. Shen	on denied
receiving briefings or making such	-tatements
to the women involved.	
	• .
CEFIUDES NOITON	
PREPARED BY DATE 9/	10/31

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /MT/
	9/9/81
STUME SCHWARTZ CALLED SOME SCHWATSLAND	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.08TAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. Mr. Schwartz of that lowedible called 3 time	
2. The taped show has been esited and looks	
3. He wanted to invite Vickie & Colby to The	, -
quests but couldn't find them I explan	
Vickie's eyes had grown worse & she was a	
Univer of Houston College of aphonetry for a work	· •
Mr. Schwartz that Vickie should receive some m	
assistance, since she'd engrenated so well with	
He asked it she'd undergo earther hypnosis &	
but it would take a lot of money to get her to	go then it again
4. He caught viction at the U of H and she const	tes. The show
will pay medical expenses at least.	
5. Later Louisa Rawlings also of Frate Incochible"	called seeking
the name of a west coast hypertist. I told !	
care ful in the selection. The wong person could	La unregionalle
Large. She accepted the name of Do. Sprint	be no the
right person & mode ourangements. Dr. Hands	
alterate-	
PREPARED BY DATE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Waturd 7/2	187

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	9/9/8/
Vickie Landrum Called J. Schnessler	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. The session at the Univ. of Houston C	ollege of
Optimetry was quelling. It appears	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
back lof the eye is bk, but it is doma	ged around
the edges. She returns there next	week for
a repent work-up	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2. Vickie and Colly will fly to Los Ang.	elas on
9/10 and return on 9/12 - for a stu	Sia intro
taping for "That Incredible" Vickie	has
agreed to go then prother hypnosis	
Dr. Sprinkle will be the hypnet	st.
	•
ACTION REQUIRED	
- Vichie to obtain a tage of the hyp	hosis
Session for our case file.	
	• .
PREPARED BY DATE 7/9/	187

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LAN	ORUM CASE	CONF.
		9/8/81
MEDICAL DERESA	CALLED J. SCHUESSLER	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLU	SIONS)	<u> </u>
Houston medical p	erson (name on file)	gare unusual
l	esly apropos to the s	_
	sed thought a plane	
	tited Montgomery 5he	
2. Sheriff Dept.	Patrol also saw ab,	ect in sky.
Called the 273	" Mc Lical Detathment	Heliciph-
	Hooles Angest.	
-3. Major said as	nbulance flan, assum	ina a plane
had some down	No report on wh	at was
found.		
· .	B, San Antonia, Tx. p	erronne
were involved	(. Object was a c	Cassified
	in trouble. Mil.	
to cordon of	Caren if it went down	n Cash
Landine by.	as were from radia	teni source.
I have been un	able to verify this v	eport
	<u> </u>	<i>V</i>
PREPARED BY Chuml	DATE 9	19/81
	:	,



<u> </u>	
SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
161-4830	9/4/81
RUSS MEYER CALLED S. SCHUESSLER	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. MR. MEYER WORKS FOR THE TERAS D	CPARTMONT
OF MEALTH, BUREAU OF RADIATION	CONTINOL.
HE IS AN INSPECTOR, NOT A DOCTOR	
2. REPRESENTATIVE BROWN REQUESTED	HIS DOOT
TO LOOK INTO THE 29 DEC 1980	
DETERMINE IF RADIATION LAS	<u>:</u>
HE'S NOT SURE HOW HE WILL	
3. I WILL MEET WITH MR. MEYER AN	
HIS INSPECTORS, GARY FREEZAND A	•
UREDENBERG, ON THRESOMY, 10	
DEFINE THE PROBABLE RADIA	•
MR. MOYER WILL REPORT ROS	*
TO REP. BROWN.	<u>:</u>
	: · ·
ACTION REQUISED	
	<u> </u>
	:
PREPARED BY DATE	
1 Shaml 91	14/81
	į ,

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH / LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/ COMF.
	8/30/81
Steve Johnson Visited with J. Schuessler	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. Steve Johnson is a metro news	reporter
for the Houston Chronicle. He	<i>V</i> 1
Vickie Landrum on KTRH radio and	. '.
interested in doing a story. St	
the Chronicle is bross and may	
to cover the case or man want do	
"slant." I told him we w	ieren't
interested if the story was not	strainht
and factual. We don't need the	Chronicle
2. Steve has military "connections"	
Hood & other buses. He will	
his connections to pick-up some	. /*
on the helicoptors. He will	leve Ho
human interest part up to mother	
ACTION REQUIRED	regoviev.
I believe 5 feve Johnson means crell	6+7
South that the Chronicle will &	anth.
other than a toname-in-check 5%	ro de de la composição de la composição de la composição de la composição de la composição de la composição de
(Indes Horswell - prayed article DATE 8/	3/87
by estate a/pla	
Cindy Horswell - prograduatile DATE 8/1 Mouston Cheomical Called Notton 9/17/87 15 177546	
	•

TELECON /CONFERENCE/TRIP REPORT (CROSS OUT NON-APPLICABLE TITLE)

PAGE / OF 2

MUFON



SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON FR
	SONF.
	8/29/81
Vickie Landrum Called J. Schnessler	·
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. Vickie went to Dr. Chandler and another:	specialist
on 8/25/81 because of further problems as	
eye. She now sees out of a very nan	
or funnel. The Loctors surmised she	1
optic nerve Lamage. She needs another	<i>-</i>
glasses bit will hold off until of ke- 4	, ,
The gres to the Ountar Diagnostri Clia.	at the
University of Houston for a work-up.	
2. Colby's eyesight has dequaded sign.	hearth.
in the past months. He just receive	salasses
from Dr. Chardler and is to wear then	Lyring all
his waking hours.	
3. Colby is still losing weight. 14	e seems to
be having a lot of appetite to	-ble
ACTION REQUIRED	
Mrs. Landrum to have UH med records s	ent to me.
	•:
PREPARED BY GATE 8/2	9/87
	

Vickie Landown telecon Strala 12. of 2

When give full choice of foods he still will not cat. He ate only a few bites of lanch last week. Breakfast in a part of a bowl of cercal. He cats ___very 1. Hle junk Lood, Not interested in coke or other soda. He does drink a lot of water. Seems to be thirsty nost of the time, Betty Cash also Las the evaning for water)-1. Colby's soves have cleared up. His hair seems to be affected, however. The Small ibald patch on the crown of the hend now has some region the when his hair is combed - it seems to shed excessively. Also, Colby had unusual patches of hair good to ______ on his back, such & sums. re. 1/2-3/4"_ long. This week he went to the _____bathroom alone & shared some of it away. 5. Colby refrains from eating because of ___ a stomach ache. After food , while he complains of a sove stomach in the area of the navel & above. The hurt persists. His bowel habits vary but of the are,
quite loose, like during the weeks following
the incident: the inc. Lent.



DATE 8 /17/8 1 Vehicle Internal Systems Investigative Team Distribution FROM: S.F. Schuessler 1. I called all hot air balloon groups in the Honston area to determine whather or not any then flew on 29 Dec 1980 in the Huffing The answer from all was -No ballooms are certified for myht flights None flow that day or in this area. in that segment of the greater Houston territory If is too bough, and too close to the Houston later con temental ourport. Those called were: a) B.11 Murtangh - Head of Ballon Pilos Assa. 466-1927 b) Air Ad-Ventures - 526-6139 c) Ballown Adventures (John Wyler) 780-0711 d) Lone Star Balloms . 870-8284 e) Pretty Ballowns Unlimited 463-0080 f) Texas Bullion Stables 859-0601 (NOW out of business)

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	7/19/81
	'///
J. Schulessler Called Vickil Landram DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED. CONCLUSIONS)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO,OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. Vickie has not get located the 3 u	vomen that
were reported burned the same night she	was hospitalis
and one died. She will keep trying.	
2 T (1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1	<i>! U</i> .
2. I advised her Bob Prottwas tired	3772
Enquire and his replacement Dennis Neels	d also
the is worked the will print tolsehoods.	
3. She said she used Bethy's 3 for 898	Bonoway
example lighter on 1429/80. She didit	get her own
lighter flaid type unit until Fel. 1981.	The Lobber
fluid smell at the sighting was from above.	
	11 11.
* Editor of Science Digest called her Kage	
story Letils. The said ok to print it Lan	Correctly.
He said he'd contact me. Sounds like that	Gave a stim
to tell & plan to List me mother what	
AGGIOTE LA L'INDIA HOLL LO LO LO LO LO LO LO LO LO LO LO LO	" Here
HI I . !!	3 ~~~
That pight.	
PREPARED BY	



7/15/81

DISTRIBUTION

FROM: J. SCHUESSIER

CASH/LANDRUM CASK

1. This evening I accompanied Stuart Schwartz (Assoc. Produces of that Incredible) to visit Vickie & Colla Landrum.

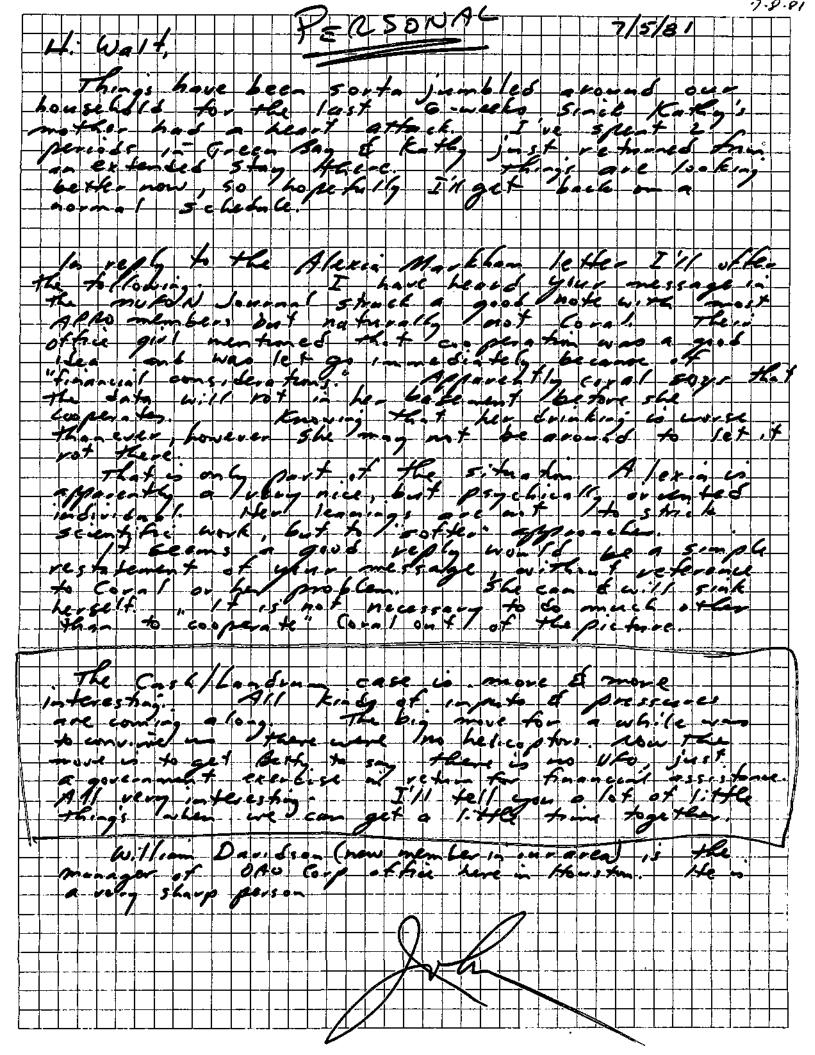
- A site visit revealed that the point where the object was first seen above the trees was on the Cleveland - Haffman road apprax. 3 miles before the encounter of tree-top lovel over the road. It appeared first as a bright oblong glow, vertical in the sky.
- 3. Colby now has three new cavities in his teeth and is going to a dentist (was to go today but didn't because of our visit).
- 4. Vickie has been sick to her stomach since the regressive hypnosis session on 7/11/81. The says "I'll hever let myself relive that



SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	7/12/81
J. Schuessler Called Dr. Peter Rank	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	· .
1. Vickie Landown had expressed 5 trong	concern on
7/11/81 about grandson Colby. She fe	
is not eating enough, he is losing weigh	
patch of bair (dine size) is missing ?	from his head.
2. I related the information about Col	
Ronk to see it immediate action nee	
taken or what should be done wit	
Small amount of data he couldn't	
concerned; however, he suggested a	
action. It well may not be rad	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
related and that must be determ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3. One cause of hair loss could be a!	
areata. In this case the scalp is	
look more or less normal. Anos	
ACTION REQUIRED	
1. Schnescher to request Vickie to rec	ord College
physiological data on a regular basis	and submit
it to be monitored.	,
PREPARED BY DATE	
7-12	17

Rank / Schnessler Telecon 7/12/81 Page 2 could be timen capitis (superficul fungus infection) which is fairly common. In this case the skin would be red, rough and scaley. A perfectly normal reason for apparent weight loss could be growth, in height (slimming down). Another is summer time anovexia associated with summer vacation activities and altered Rating habits It is necessary to closely and accurately monitor (olby to define why he is charging, The following information is needed on a regular basis (toy every 2 weeks). Scalp inspection (Is it bave, are there short hairs, is their inflamation, reduces etc.) Measure size shape of location of any lecord Soon toneous complaints Kerord Spontaneous complaints Kerord any other anomaly, I told Dr. Rank about the hypnosis session by Dr. Sprinkle. He was lucy interested. I gave him on update on Vickie & betty as well no I know it. Added to everything else the type of hair regrowth sounded like to him that they were exposed to consizing radiation - probably gamma X.

			
SUBJECT/PURPOSE	CASH/LANDRO	m CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/ CONF.
			7/5/81
R. NI	EMTROW CALLER	J. SCHUESSO	CR
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS	(INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	STATE OF THE PARTY	
1. Richard	! compared 7	the Cash an	d Cates burns
sugges to	in they were a	a Cronic inf	Vana tous
reaction	that lasts a	long period	of time Then
would	be consed by	an exposure	to a chemical
	ace rather tha		
_	tes had only a	A	, , ,
	or arm damage		
2. Sugge	sted it could	be exhaust	products from
Ro R	sted it could direct	eft exhaust	٠. د
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
	,		
		e de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la La compansión de la compa	
ACTION REQUIRED		`:	
Richard	will focus his	efforts on che	mical rather
ther va	Sintim to expla	in forture cas	er.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
PREPARED BY		DATE	
	1 Humel		7/5/81
//			



4.,	
SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDREN CASE	DATE OF TELECON .TR/
	7/4/81
J. Schnessles Called Beth Cash DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINEO, CONCLUSIONS)	·
1. Bethy was at mother home in GA.	
2. Roth read me the letter she had	receiled
2. Bothy read me the letter she had from A. Hending. She short a con Senator Tower as instructed by	1. 6
So I start to the start of the	1111
strator swer as insmetted by	Hand on .
3. Bety was curious how Hendry has such account medical into whe hoda't released it to him.	& gotte
Such accounte and died into when	- she
be'y well and it to him	
Mada I re leagee 11 10 mm.	
4. Beth was very direct today in saus	, there were
"as little area men" Ad that "that	wasa
"no little green men" And that "this omilitary inc. Lent. 56 said "I I in it was military.	20m / 1
1 1 1 2	Acc.
it was military	
ACTION REQUIRED	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Bethy to sand me a copy of the	letter
I will cheek the vertering on it	
0 - 0	
PREPARED BY DATE 7/5	187



SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CAST	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	CONF.
	7/3/81
Vickie Condran Colled J. Schnessler	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	·
1. Vickie told me that Allen Hend	ry .
(404-469-628P) had sent a le	Her to
Bethy Cash for her to send to h	<u></u>
Sentor to file for money from	the
Senter to file for money from federal government, since gov't	helicop for
were involved	
She was to I & to not the name of whiting in Washing to as a cet	f Mr.
white is Washington as a get	Evend.
2. Vichie had earlier weither to her	en a ressman
2. Vické had earlier muitten to her C George Wilson. He gave her the treatment.	i List
treatment.	
ACTION REQUIRED	
That lowedible will be at Vici	Ci Plane
in 15 July. She wants me then	~
	· .
\sim	•
PREPARED BY DATE 7/3	181

SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash /Landrum Case	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
Cash /Landrum Case	CONF.
	6/24/81
161 / 11/18/10/	l i
J. Schuessler Called Betty Cash	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	ا المرافقة تركي المرافق المرافقة المرافقة المرافقة المرافقة المرافقة المرافقة المرافقة المرافقة المرافقة المرافقة
<u>一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个</u>	the same with the grant that the best of the same and the
1. Betty was of her sister home in G	A.
2. She will ask Drs. Spira and E.	
to send her copies of her records	
3. She told me her home in Dayto	
robbed earlier this year. Per	111
things, not turn, here was taken	. 411
was made to the Liberty county	A MEDONT
	1 00
Was made to The Liberty consty	Then 74
<u> </u>	
•	
	<u>-</u>
	
	·····
•	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ACTION REQUIRED	· ·
	•
	
	
PREPARED BY CATE 7/2/	F7 .
1/	



SUBJECT /PURPOSE CASH / CANORUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
***************************************	CONF.
	30 APRIL 81
Vick: Leading called J. Schuessler DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	•
1. Victor colled to tell me one of the	- ferin
Votor heliciptors like they son on 2	9 Dec 1980
landed in Dayton, Tx today. It wa	s part
of a parade celebration.	
2. She and Colby went inside of the	helicopton
and photographed it all around.	
Army and Coast Guard markings.	
me + the crew and talked with them	
the object of the helioptor in pro	_
The pilot soid that he was part	
group of heliciptors and they we	
originally alerted to the object &	Le He
Montgonery County Sheriff's Dept.	7
ACTION REQUIRED	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	
	····································
	····
PREPARED BY DATE	30/81
1 / Clem	0461

aun gaz laun paga	DATE OF TELECON /FR
SUBJECT/PURPOSE	CONF.
CASH LANDRUM CASE	
	17 May 1981
DISCUSSION (COMMENTS (INSO OPTAINSD CONSTRUCTIONS)	<u> </u>
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1. Vickie Landrum provided photographs	ofone
of the CH-47 helicoptors and the name	_
pilot who claimed to have flown after	_
near Haffman, Tx on 29 December 198	
2. I met with a representative of the	
and Texas National Guard, and obtain	
following information. The vehicle bet	•
the 136 th Transportation Company.	
Commanding officer is Major Del Li	
The unit has 16 CH-47's at Grand	<i>17</i> 1 .
Texas (Near Dallas) at the Dallas Nava	
Station. They have an addition	_
CH-47's stationed at Ellington A	FB near
Houston, Tx.	
ACTION REQUIRED	
PREPARED BY Chumb DATE 5/17	181

	
SUBJECT/PURPOSE REPORT OF UPO NEAR CLEVETAND, TX.	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	27 APRIL 81
Darlene Vanghel Colled J. Schnessler Discussion/comments (INFO. 89TAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.0STAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. Ms. Vonghel is on ex-nurse at Methodist Hosp	tal. Her
friend Paul Hadley is the Head of Maintenance	
3:30-11:30 5h:ff at the complex. Mr. Hadley	
2. He was returning home to Cleveland from Hom	
work (around midnight) in late Dec 1980. Jus	
bridge he came across a UFO at treetop level -	
length of two football fields. He got out it	
Observed it for 20-30 minutes. Inside he could	
humanoids with "Roman noses", wearing silver su	
helpets seemed to be separate from the suits. They	
out mindows in different directions. Each must be	
tall. The light inside reflected off the instrumen	
made in sound. The object went up to away inpidly.	The cueek
recked with a hourible 5 teach of ter the object	L left.
ACTION REQUIRED	
J. Schnessler to contact Port Hodley and a	et his
J. Schnessler to contact Paul Hodley and g	·
PREPARED BY CATE 4/27	/81

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH / LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	28 APRIL 81
Michael Mare Called J. Schnessler. DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. Mr. Moor represents "That's Incredible"-1. popular TV program. (213) 462-1499.	1. Lundsheeg's
popular TV program. (213) 462-1499.	
2. Mike Mare had contacted Bethy Cash	and Vicki
Landoum and convinced them to appear o	
segment of That's Incredible" He obtar	
names of individuals They had contacted (Lieto	
3. Mike called me to support the program	
The Lactors and others also. Apparently, in	, I
not interested in his program, so he aske	
a medical consultant to appear on TV. I	<i>2</i>
the program, but he was not receptive to 7	
alternate he asked if I would object if h	
exercised a friendship situation at Houston	
Hospital to have some additional test por	
made - His company would pay for the	exems. My only
reply was that I do be hopen to receive	any and all data
available Any medical surangements	must be made with
prepared by Bothy & Vicki. I	don't wish to be
PREPARED BY DATE DATE	Who a lo
1 Ochme	7/ 49/ 1/



SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	2/24/81
	7
Vicki Landrum Called S. Schnessler	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. Vicki was mad about the inaccure	karhole -
published in the 4/28 issue of the Glos	
she wants it published convertly or no	tatoll.
2. Vick: has been going to the Liberty Tx	
Clinic weekly for four weeks now. 5	he has dways
bed low blood pressure. About 4 weeks	
feeling sick dirry to about to frint.	ler pressure
was 160/87, then 142/84 nest veek, 120/80	the following
and 110/80 this week.	
3. Vick: & Colby will enter UTMB at Gal	•
on Mon or Wed. next week. The rade.	han section
will test them for indication exposure.	5he will
also get her eyes checked. Her eye	s have been
very bad this week. She had Dr. C.	hondler
treat them for her.	
4. She will have the Galveston medica	1 records
released to us.	
PREPARED BY DATE	
PREPARED BY Chumb	487

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	4/23/81
J. Schnessler called Betty Cash	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS TINFO.00 TAINED, CONCEDSIONS/	「一般の一般の一般の一般の一般の一般の一般の一般の一般の一般の一般の一般の一般の一
1. Betty was at sisters home in Birning	han AL.
2 in general, her health is better	
is still missing so she now wears a a	
skin is still a problem. The big bles	
up, then break. Afterthat a large ved	
3. Yesterday Bethy's sister had to awaken	· · •
Leep sleep so she was having a night	•
She was by the UFO and some wierd	
l / / / / /	_ / \
people were after her. They were hum	- 11 14
more apelike. The was paralyzed & c	
get away. Her sister said she wa	s Screaming
"Go aslay, leave me stone" on & cry	ing very
hard. A very traumatie dream.	/ /
	•
ACTION REQUIRED	•
	The state of the s
PREPARED BY DATE 4/23	81
	73-



29 DEC 1980 010 100 10 100 CON	OF TELECON /TR/
.	3/25/81
Anonymous Hale Coller to K. Schuessler DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFOLOBITAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. He was enroute to Greenspoint Mall, dur	ing west
on the North Belt taking his 12 year old	50m to
music lessons, Boy sail "Looks like those 2	things are
going to crush" One was an aircraft on	the
geturn trip (quing W to E in his car) he saw it ago	ing this
time: 200-300 feet above gound. It was	rectangula
and seemed to have wavy lines on bottom-	
bright, moving slowly. He caught up with	
east & it reversed itself went over trees	to north
west. Size was a little bygen than	
plane. It was a clear night - he could's	ee
planes in the distance.	
Location was about 15 miles from New	1 Canen.
ACTION REQUIRED	
PREPARED BY DATE	
PREPARED BY Chundles 3/25/1	7



Report of Action taken

3/23/81
Trip to Humble/Dayton/Liberty

Letters alerting the authorities to the potential dangers caused by the encounter of 12/29/80 were distributed to the Harris County Constable's office - Chief Tiller, Dr.

Phalin - Humble Hospital, Libetrty County Sherriff - Bob Echos,
Liberty police chief, Humble police detective, Liberty hospital,
Dayton Police Chief, Dayton Hospital. All Law enforcement officers were interviewed in person except the Dayton Chief who was off that day. No doctors were interviewed.

Maps of the area were obtained which contain the affected areas.

SUBJECT/PURPOSE December 1980 UFO Report	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	3/23/81
	3/23/8/
Jan Moffett called Kathy Schnessler DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. Ms. Moffett heard our request for U	to reports
on ICONIC VACIO.	
2. She called to see if here sights.	would
be of interest.	
3. She was leaving Houston Tx for 1	6. Daksta.
Just north of Houston she observ	
bright object coming down on an	ande.
pright object coming down on an It disappeared when it neared the	1000
	7
	7
	7
	7
ACTION REQUIRED 1. Ms Moffett will check her records 7	
ACTION REQUIRED 1. Ms Moffett will check her records 7	
ACTION REQUIRED 1. Ms Moffett will check her records 7	
ACTION REQUIRED 1. Ms Moffett will check her records 7	



SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH/LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	3/20/81
Jerry MacDonald called J. Schuessler	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	·
1. Metro News Service carried a plea for witne	sses to come
forth. Jerry heard the plea on KIKK vasio.	
2. Between 8 & 9 pm on 29 Dec 1980 Jerry was	_
yard working on a sewer problem. A large	object came
slowly across the area. It was bright, red in	ce- 4- \$
fire in back. It crept along, housed and	
It was frightening. He told only his family	
freads. It was about the altitude of	
height of the footboll field light (< 200 ft.	
Jerry lives at 203 Hill St in Da	
telephone (713) 258-5956	
	-
Nosit Mr Mac Donald	
He lives in a trailer house with a for	59 6 519m.
When avering in Dagter town right at he	
light and left at stop sing.	
PREPARED BY Ochumb DATE 3	120/87

SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH / LANDRUM CASE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
SUBJECT/PURPOSE CASH / LANDRUM CASE	CONF.
	3/19/87
J. Schuessler called Betty Cash DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	The second secon
1. Betty is not improving. The so	fill has
eye irritation and weakness, head	aches
and no energy Her hair is grow	
little leaving her bold in spots	15he
is getting blisters on her body (are	ns, legs
is getting blisters on her body (and and back) similar to those that	occurred
aprications	
2. She has signed the medical rele	ase forms
and will mail them today.	
3. The identified the belieoptors (most	of them
that were near by) as Chinooks - twin	rotors.
He brother (USAF Ret) in fort Wolton /s	
at her sketch of the helicoptor and.	
Some identification. The second	ty el
of helicoptors weren't near enough	to make
a positive identification - she did	'y went
to quess	
PREPARED BY DATE 3/	9/81
	



SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash/Landrum Case	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	3/18/8/
J. Allen Hynek Called J. Schnessler	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.DBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	·
1. Dr. Hynek is very interested in this	case. He
believes it is one that can fulfill	
requirement of high strongeness, plus	
reliability. He wiges WISIT to	5ther onit
an fully document it in addition	
applands MSIT for working in cooperate	
21 We discussed the similarities to the	Steven
Michilak case in Gonoda. He offe	
me the Mayo Clinic medical record	/
case for companion with the Cost	
3. He offered the services of the Chicago	
of Technical Societies (CATE) for eng.	ina Cases
of also parts that we wight read	
ACTION REQUIRED	
JOHN: Please make MUFON a copy when you	receive it-
	1.
JIVA	UT
	,,
PREPARED BY Ochimal DATE 34	18/81
I definitely	will
P.O. Box 877 • Friendswood, Texas • 77546	John

SUBJECT/PURPOSE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
CASH/LANDRUM CASE	CONF.
	3/16/81
Vickie Landrum called J. Schuessler	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.08TAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
1. Mrs Landrum has a new telephone 11 (713) 258-2100. She said.	number.
1/11 (713) 258-2100. She said,	7 is of
to release this number	
2. She is happy Dr. Rock will be	Consulting
on the case. The will write to him	because
she is concerned about Colby's +	
health. Apparently, Dr. Sheno	
it is possible for Colley to have &	
in 1 to 10 years from how. It could	
valiation exposure Lamage, but not v	
that. He was reported to be	
that it might not be treated pu	
3. Vickie identified the beliegter. St	e will
mail the into to me.	
ACTION REQUIRED	
None	·
·	
	·
PREPARED SY DATE	18
- // Lumer - J/	



Minutes of Meeting 3/15/81 Cash/Landrum/Landrum

Attendees; Vickie Landrum Colby Landrum Don Tucker Dave Kissinger

Location: 506 W. Clayton Dayton, Tx 77535 713-258-2100

Summary

Purpose for this trip was to obtain a schetch of the UFO. Additional case information was obtained. Two police stations were visited with no success. One detective was contacted who has an interest in UFOs with whom VISIT can communicate with further.

The tape recorder that was taken failed therefore the traditional record of this case was not obtained.

Vickie Landrum gave the discription of the craft to Don Tucker, VIST's artist. The scetch was agreed to by 7 year old Colby as being the diamond that he saw.

The following information was collected during the coarse of the conversation with Vickie.

No glasses were worn on the night of the encounter.

Vision appears to be getting worse.

Craft was about 200 ft away (estimated by comparison)

Heater was on low before incident. Had to turn airconditioning on after encounter.

on after encounter.
Colby lost total control over urinary and bowl movements for 3-2 weeks. Would wet pants playing.

English was given to Vickie by the Washington contact.

Neither Vickie nor Colby had problems breathing or had chest pains after the encounter, (Elliminated Neimtzow's suggestion)

Colby had slight soer throat.

It toke ward 3 days to get Washington number to Vickie.

Stopped car at 2100 and counted the heliocopters. Colby has been sleeping by himself for 2 weeks.

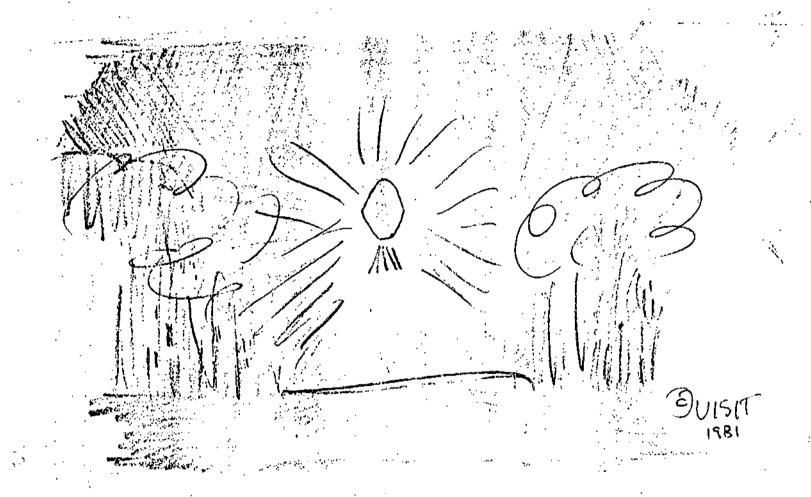
Deputy Sheriff saw one in 78 in the same area. (Reporter photographer reported.

Car was checked(after washing) one week after by son at shop. I asked Vickie to obtain the list of tests and equipment used. Colby had asma, therefore respiration was checked carfully. White light on the heliocopters.

Helocopters were close enoungh to know that they were flying overhead.

P.O. Box 877 · Friendswood, Texas · 77546

ang enpor Dav



SUBJECT/PURPOSE Cash/Landrum Cose (29 Dec 80)	DATE OF TELECON /TR/
	3/12/81
Call from Peter Rank M.O. To J. Schnessler	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.03TAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Dr. Rank is a vadiation specialist and of	Gues his
services at the request of the Fund For UFO	
I gave him a case overview and we discus	sed how to
proceed He recommends at least a one	year follow up.
He will provide medical release forms so	ve can obtain
the Hospital, doctor and out-patient medical	
I will provide case data for his reven	Lue will
decide at a later date on what to do no	rof. He is:
Peter Rank, MD	
chief of Dept. of Radiology	
Methodist Hospital	
309 W. Washington Ave	
Madison, WI 53703	
HOSPITAL (608) 251-2371 HOME (608) 256-	44.20
1 MOSPITME (608) 631 6311 MONE (600) 636	9/39
ACTION REQUIRED	9739
ACTION REQUIRED	
ACTION REQUIRED	
1. J. Schuessler to provide case data 2. P. Rank to provide medical forms and rouse	
ACTION REQUIRED	u 1to hom

\$UBJECT/PURPOSE	DATE OF TELECON TR/
CASH/LANDRUM CASE	6 March 81
	0777302
TEZECON: R. NIEMTZOW J. SCHUESSCOR DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.08TAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	- And Straight Committee of the second
1 I told Richard about the effects I ob	served days
the Londown interviais on 4/29/81. (i. 2. 1011	of have
diarrhea, and the lines across the page	
2. Richard said that lines across the nai	
in chamatherapy patients - shows it is	
This is on over of nonviable tissue when	10 Something
blocked the growth of the mil. The mas	
corresponds to the loss of hair & diawhi	ea an
a some tom. Could mean whole	bolo was
exposed to something.	
	-
ACTION REQUIRED	
1. Get fingernail and bair samples	
2. See if truste was affected.	
3. See if teeth were offerted (i.e. loose	bleeding,
or new cavities.)	<u> </u>
PREPARED BY DATE 3/6	687
	·



UFO SIGHTING QUESTIONNAIRE - GENERAL CASES (FORM 1)

			·
	NSV	COUNTRY	PLEASE COMPLETE THIS FORM (Print) AND RETURN TO INVESTIGATOR (For MUFON Use) NAME OF INVESTIGATOR: John F. Schuessler P.O. Box 58485 Houston, TX 77058 Prode:
SIGHTING	NEAR NOWETT	CITY/TOWN	DRAW A SIMPLE SKETCH OF THE OBJECT. (Label any lights, colors, protrusions)
PLACE OF SIC	HARRIS	COUNTY	TRAIS MEIRY MARS
	TEXAS	STATE/PROVINCE	Road VICICY'S DESC (On a separate sheet, please sketch a simple map of the area showing your position and the object's position. Include an arrow denoting the direction of North. Indicate direction that the object was moving.)
SICHTING TIME	PM (TAM () ZONE:	SEC () MIN () HRS ()	PERSONAL ACCOUNT PLEASE DESCRIBE THE INCIDENT AS IT HAPPENED. <u>BE SURE</u> THAT YOUR NARRATIVE INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING: 1. WHERE WERE YOU AND WHAT WERE YOU DOING AT THE TIME? 2. WHAT MADE YOU FIRST NOTICE THE OBJECT? 3. WHAT DID YOU THINK THE OBJECT WAS WHEN YOU FIRST NOTICED IT? 4. DESCRIBE YOUR REACTIONS AND ACTIONS, DURING AND AFTER SIGHTING THE OBJECT. 5. DESCRIBE THE OBJECT AND ITS ACTIONS. 6. HOW DID YOU LOSE SIGHT OF THE OBJECT?
NS	5	DURATION: 12 SEC (SEE ATTACHED WRITE-UP

A Dec 80

(Continue narrative on reverse side)



380	ENVIRONMENTAL SITUATION (Check/Fill In As Applicable)
FOR MUFON	VIEWED FROM: OUTDOORS() CAR() AIRCRAFT() BOAT() OTHER
	(GLASSES() WINDOW SCREEN() BINOCULARS() TELESCOPE() STILL CAMERA()
	VIEWED THROUGH: ((MOVIE CAMERA()) THEODOLITE() RADAR() OTHER ALSO IN OPEN BY RE
TEMPERATURE: MIND DIRECTION MIND SPEED: VISIBILITY: CETLING: ##6	AREA/LOCATION: CITY() SUBURBAN() RURAL("INDUSTRIAL() COMMERCIAL() RESIDENTIAL()
	AREA/TERRAIN: FIELDS() WOODS(HILLS() MOUNTAINS() RIVER(·) POND() LAKE()
TEMPE WIND WIND VISIB CEILI	AREA/TECHNICAL: AIRPORT() POWERLINES() POWER STATION() RAILROAD TRACKS() OTHER
	SKY CONDITION: CLEAR () PARTLY CLOUDY () OVERCAST () FOGGY () HEAVY () MEDIUM () LIGHT (
AIDT(PRECIPITATION: NONE() RAIN() FOG(,) SLEET() SNOW() HEAVY() MEDIUM() LIGHT()
	UFO DIRECTION: FIRST SEEN IN 130 Ft dest. (PACCO) IN SW IT MOVED FROM NE TO SW
nse nse	(FIRST SEEN - 1/4() 1/2() 3/4() OF THE WAY UP HORIZON; OVERHEAD() OTHER
EYECLASSES? R? () US TER? R&S	(LAST SEEN - 1/4() 1/2() 3/4() OF THE WAY UP HORIZON; OVERHEAD() OTHER
EYEG OOR? (UFO DISTANCE: WHEN CLOSEST TO ME 130 ft UFO ALTITUDE: WHEN CLOSEST TO THE GROUND 4/00+ft
) EY POOR? AFTE	(IN-FRONT-OF WHICH WAS IN DISTANCE FROM THE WITNESS UFO PASSED: (
~ ~ 6	(BEHIND WHICH WAS IN DISTANCE FROM THE WITNESS
MAJOR: COLORBLIND? FAIR? (ALSO IN AREA: AIRPLANE() HELICOPTER() BALLOON() SEARCHLIGHT() OTHER 23 HEZICO / 73 ES
MAJO LORBLIT FAIR7	BEFORE WITNESS SIGHTED UFO() DURING UFO SIGHTING() AFTER UFO SIGHTING()
COLOR (A PA SIGHTING	
	OBJECT DESCRIPTION (Check/Fill In As Applicable)
TRA INING GOOD? DURING	(AN OBJECT () NUMBER OF COLOR(s)
1 0 1 1 1 1 1	OBSERVED: (A LIGHT (NUMBER OF) SHAPE OF COLOR(s Bruth Light
EDUCATION DEGREE: SPECIAL T VISION: HEARING: HEALTH:	DESCRIBE: SOUND Beep - Beep SMELL SPEED 4000000
EDUCAT DEGREE SPECIA VISION HEARIN	(LARGER () SMALLER () SAME SIZE () AS THE OBJECT LISTED BELCY
	REAL SIZE: ((BASKETBALL () COMPACT CAR () STANDARD CAR () HOUSE () OTHER
(og.: 60	(HOW MANY TIMES LARGER () OR SMALLER () IF PUT IN THE SKY BESIDE OBJECT BELOW? APPARENT SIZE: (AS BIG TIMES THE SIZE OF A STARTIMES THE SIZE OF A FULL MOON
1 28.9 C	BRIGHT AS: A STAR () THE MOON () OR ALIGHT IF PLACED AT SAME DISTANCE AWAY
PHONE: 258	DID THE OBJECT(s) OR LICHT(s): (Please elaborate on items checked below by using a separate sheet)
R HONE	CHANGE DIRECTION? () HOVER? () AFFECT RADIO/TV? () FLUTTER? ()
170 € PHO PHO PHO PHO PHO PHO PHO PHO PHO PHO	TURN ABRUPTLY? () DESCEND? () AFFECT ELECTRICITY? () SPIN? ()
Andlum Pho COUNTRY:	FALL LIKE A LEAF? () ASCEND? (AFFECT MAGNETISM? () BLINK? ()
133	ABSORB OBJECT(s)? () OVER POWERLINES? () AFFECT TIMEPIECE? () PULSATE? ()
1741111	EJECT OBJECT(s)? () OVER A BUILDING? () AFFECT ENGINE? () APPEAR SOLID? ()
1	CHANGE SHAPE? () LAND ON GROUND? () AFFECT VEHICLE? () HAVE FUZZY EDGES? ()
	CAST SHADOW? () LAND IN WATER? () AFFECT ANIMAL? () HAVE OUTLINE? ()
SOC	CAST LIGHT? (CARRY OCCUPANTS? () AFFECT HUMAN? (WOBBLE? ()
WITNESS' NAME: VICKY STREET: SOC CU. TOWN/CITY: DAY/TO PROVINCE: TX OCCUPATION: EMPLOYED BY:	REFLECT LIGHT? () CONMUNICATE? () AFFECT WATER? () VIBRATE? ()
WITNESS' NA STREET: S TOWN/CITY: PROVINCE: OCCUPATION: EMPLOYED BY	LEAVE A TRAIL? () GIVE OFF HEAT? () AFFECT GROUND? () GLOW? ()
WITNESS STREET TOWN/C TOWN/C OCCUPAT EMPLOYI	DISINTEGRATE? () LEAVE RESIDUE? () AFFECT VECETATION? () APPEAR TRANSPARENT? ()
L	<u> </u>
HOW PLANT OTHER WITNESSES!	2 DID ANY OTHER AGENCY CONTACT YOU? Oral Permission During Interview

PLEASE PROVIDE THE NAMES/ADDRESSES/PHONE NUMBERS OF OTHER WITNESSES AND/OR INVESTIGATORS OR AGENCIES ON SEPARATE SHEET IF APPLICABLE AND KNOWN.

SIGNATURE OF OBSERVER

YOU MAY () MAY NOT () USE MY NAME

DATE THIS FORM SIGNED Y - 3 - 67

DAY MONTH VEAR



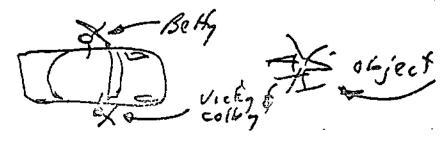
P.O. Box 877 • Friendswood, Texas • 77546

CASH/LANDRUM CASE (29 DEC 1980)
ON-SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT
DATE: 28 FEB 1981
INVESTIGATORS: ALAN HOLT & SOMM SCHWESSLER

On Saturday, 28 Feb. 1981 Al Holt & I drove to Dayton, Tx to meet ducking Low down and grandson Colby. The and Colby described the incident and then we drove to the location of the 29 Dec 1980 event, near Huffman, Tx

Vicky, Colby and Bethy Cash (driving) were headed back home to Dayton after stopping at a restaurant in New Cancy.

When they first observed the object it was high in the sky-only a fire-like light. It rapidly descended to treetop level above the road in front of them. Because it was shooting flames downward they were afraid to drive under it. They stopped and stood outside the car, but within the open doors.



The site of the incident is near the luke, so there are businesses, trailers, cobins, etc. plriodically throughout the area, however it is sparsely settled. Near the incident site is an occupied trailer home, but the lady living there said they were in bed by of PM, about an hour before the sighting.

Bethy Cash remarmed outside the car until the object started to vise and pull away to the right. Note: the road in that area is laid out in a north-south direction.

Vicky stood in the doorway with her right side toward the object and 4 tingers of her left hand on top of the car. She held colby close up to her as she watch. He was terrified and screamed for her to get back in the car, which she did very soon. She estimates she was ontside 2 to 3 minutes. She said bethy was probably outside twice that long.

All three were quite frightened

Vicky is a non-drinker and is quite veligious. She does smoke. She thought this was the predicted end of the world and was saying this as she watched. She said the Bible says the sky will split and in a vario of five Jesus will come. She expected that to happen, but when it did not, she felt she wasn't deserving and ready yet. She vows to lead a better life from now on

The initial site was along a tree lined road (blacktop, but in poor condition).

CINE TO THE STATE OF THE STATE

Most of the trees are pine, with some oak mixed in.

Bethy had (earlier) described the object as an extremely bright light, with no distinctive shape, but with 4 points like a drawood.

Vicky described it as oblong in a vertical direction, pointed at the bottom aghwaround Bright with Lauken center (flomes)

Rond

She said it was never vound, always oblong.

Colby said it was totally \$

bright glow (yellow)
alt around

Alla five from bottom red & orange)

Vicky said that after she got back the car she sat an prayed as she watched the object. Colby screamed in fear.

The evening was good so they had the automobile heater on low. After the event, the inside of the car was very very hot. They then used the air conditioner.

As the object hung above the road Vicky could hear a roar "like a hurricane" then when the flower would be a woosh.

They could all three feel the heat from the object.

Medical effects

Colby's face was sumburned. He had

problems with his eyes and that

problem remains even now, but not

to an extreme.

Both Vicky and Colby felt strange when the arrived home. She used 3 bottles of baby oil on Colby's and her own face over the next several days. She & Colby had dearrhea for several days (at least 3 days). Colby's was so bad she had to clean him up like a baby. They both had bad Stomach ackes.

The hair on the right side of Vicky's head came out, but now it is growing back. She said her scalp felt like it was as leep.

Vicky's finger nails, left hand only are damaged. That hand was on top of the car. Inis on all nails.

Small Françes

from site to side - now partially grown out.

Colby had nightmanes for two or three weeks. He would wet the bed because he was afraid to get up at hight. He just started sleeping in his own bed again last week. His school grades fell off for a week or so; but he is back to normal now - A's.

Vicky thought Betty Cash was going to die. Betty was extremely ill until Vicky insisted she go to the hospital on the fourth day. Betty had a smollen neek, large modules (blisters) on her scalp, tack and right eyebron. She couldn't eat, and that is unusual for Betty. Vicky explaned that Betty is usually a big eather.

for example; Bethy & Vicky had a big lunch on 29 Dec. That evening They stopped at New Cancy to eat again. Vicky just had coffee; while Bethy had Sansage, eggs and extras. After the incident Bethy could not eat, Vicky would make her some soup or other meal - she would eat a best on so & get Leathly ill and vomit. She was unable to eat from the time of the incident until she entered the hospital. She too, had diarrhea very badly.

When Bety was admitted to the hospital at the emergency room (by Dr. Shenoy), the nurses asket it she was a burn patient. After two weeks Bethy was released. She was home 13 days, of which she spent 7 or so in bed all the time. Because she remained ill, could not eat properly, and seemed to be getting worse, She returned to the hospital.

Vicky has a problem with her eyes-the right one being the worst. They are both still very inflamed and the right one drains constantly. Before the incident

Vicky wore eyeglasses for reading only. Those glasses were from TSO. Now she has glasses she must wear all the time, prescribed by Dr. Chandler, eye doctor from Liberty, Tx.

Helicoptors
Vicky and Bethy only saw an object
during the close encounter - no
helicoptors. As it rose and flew
away there were more than 20 helicoptors,
although Vicky admitted that the moved
around a lot and a flow might
have gotten more than once. Evenso, she
is positive there were 10-12 or more
no doubt about it.

Colley says he saw helscoptors all during the event, even when the object was low over the road. He is quite sure of that.

Vicky says there were two kinds of helicoptors involved - maybe more. One kind was large and smooth running with a very large votor on top. Another had two votors on top, but each was above the other slightly

The three witnessed drove on after the object vose up and the fire stopped coming out of the bottom. At three different vantage points the observed the object gaining in altitude of distance and the helicoptors in pursuit.

Vicky truly feels that this was not any thing unnatural. She believes the U.S. government was transporting and escarting something dangerous. Through the area. (Her som mentioned a similar incident near the lake about 6 months earlier where a fiery object landed and burned 300 ft of grass).

Colby said the helicoptors appeared to be trying to find out what the object was. He counted 18-20 helicoptors and stopped counting.

Site Location

close encounter at (1)
Stopped to view object plus helicoptus at (2),
at (3) and family at (4).
Note: They could still hear the roar of the coptors at (4)
See page 10

Huffman, New Caney Rd. Note: Curves in road Road Sign eliminated for simplicity! 3.5 Miles consider looked like an oblong ball from this point on 2200 Huffman Eastgate Rd FM1960 Dayton

V

The location of the close encounter was on Huffman New Caney road near the Inland, road intersection.

We parked along the road and walked as a group to the spot where vicky believed they stopped their car on 29 Dec 80. Then at that walked on ahead to a point where vicky & Colby said he was under where the object hung over the road. I paced the distance from sighting to object location. It was 50 paces. My pace measures 32 inches, or a total of 133 feet

At that point vicky of Colley said the object was begger than the tolen water tank.

At Holf will prepare a separate set of interview notes. They will not be compared until both are completed and ready for submitted.

John Surfax



	INVESTIGATOR DATA
FIELD INVESTIGATOR'S NAME:	John F. Schuessler TELEPHONE: AZ13 1488.
FIELD INVESTIGATOR'S ADDRESS:	P.O. Box 58 485 STREET AND NUMBER TOWN OR CLTY
	TX 77058 Harris USA STATE/PROVINCE/31P CODE COUNTY COUNTRY
DATE OF FIELD INVESTIGATOR'S RE	PORT: 9/ 3 4 AFFILIATION(IF not MUFON)
	SICHTING DATA
DATE OF UFO SIGHTING:	1980 Dec 29 IF MONTH/DAY NOT KNOWN, CHECK BELOW:
	JAN - MAR () APR-JUN () JUL-SEP () OCT-DEC () (BEST GUESS) 1ST WEER () 2ND WEEK() 3RD WEEK() 4TH WEEK() (BEST GUESS)
TIME OF UFO SIGHTING:	24-HOUR CLOCK TIME 2100 (IF UNKNOWN, CHECK BELOW) DURATION: 10 M. 20NE: 10 DAY () NIGHT (X) MORNING () AFTERNOON () EVENING () DAWN ()
PLACE OF UFO SIGHTING:	NOON () ABOUT MIDNIGHT () BETWEEN MIDNIGHT AND DAWN () NEAR NEW COMES TX Havis USA STREET ADDRESS ON UTHER IDENTIFICATION COUNTY COUNTRY
OTHER INFORMATION:	NUMBER OF WITNESSES 3 COORDINATES 300 0 95° W HOURS MINUTES TENTHS HOURS MINUTES 121
COMMENTS: Medic	eal lajurg Case
	PRIMARY WITNESS DATA
PRIMARY_WITNESS' NAME:	Vicky Landrum TELEPHONE: AC 713/258.
PRIMARY WITNESS' ADDRESS:	506 W. Clayton Dayton STREET AND NUMBER TOWN OR CITY
USE OF WITNESS' NAME:	STATE/PROVENCE/ZIP COUNTY COUNTRY MAY (X) MAY NOT () BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT (Note exceptions be
	NAJOR FEATURES



	-	STIGATOR DATA	· .	
FIELD INVESTICATOR'S NAME:	7.1	_. .	TELEPHO	ие: а <mark>713 /4882</mark>
FIELD INVESTIGATOR'S ADDRESS:	John F. Schu P.O. Box 584 Houston, TX	85		OR CITY
•	TEXAS	E/21P CODE	COUNTY	ZX COUNTRY
DATE OF FIELD INVESTIGATOR'S REPO		eb 26 DAY	_ AFFILIATION(If not M	JFON)
DATE OF UFO SIGHTING:	1980 D	CHTING DATA Dec 29 ONTH DAY	_ IF MONTH/DAY NOT KNOWN	, CHECK BELOW:
			SEP () OCT-DEC () WEEK() 4TH WEEK()	
TIME OF UFO SIGHTING:	24-HOUR CLOCK TIME 2	.100 (IF UNKNOWN	, CHECK BELOW) DURATION:	10-15 Mind C
		•	TERNOON () EVENING (MIDNIGHT AND DAWN ()) DAWN ()
PLACE OF UFO SIGHTING:	STREET ADDRESS OR OT	Caney HER IDENTIFICATION	Marris	USA COUNTRY
OTHER INFORMATION:	NUMBER OF WITNESSES			~95°₩ HOURS MINUTES TENT LONGITUDE
COMMENTS: Med	lical Inju	my Case		
	PRIMA	RY WITNESS DATA	<u> </u>	
PRIMARY WITNESS' NAME:	Bethy C	ash	TELEPHON	E: AC <u>7/3</u> /258.
PRIMARY WITNESS' ADDRESS:	Rt I, Box I STREET AN	Z 7 B	Day to m	R CITY
,	STATE/PROVINC	77535 E/ZIP	Mantgamery	COUNTRY
ISE OF WITNESS' NAME:	MAY (X) MAY NOT () BE USED EN CONNEC	TION WITH THIS REPORT (No	ce exceptions belo
	<u> Lam</u>	OR FEATURES		

Case lead supplied by Rbt. Gribble, APRO & MUFON



Vehicle Internal Systems Investigative Team

P.O. Box 877 • Friendswood, Texas • 77546

CASH/LANDRUM CASE (29 DEC 1980)
ON-SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT
DATE: 22 FEBRUARY 1981
INVESTIGATOR: JOHN SCHUESSCER

THE FOLLOW NOTES WERE MADE DURING A MEETING WITH BETTY CASH AT HER BROTHERS APARTMENT (APT. 30, 695 NORMANDIE, NORMANDIE WOODS APTS, HOUSTON, TX). HER MOTHER WAS PRESENT.

BETTY WAS DRIVING FROM NEW CANCY TO
DAYTON, TX ON HOLY 1485. IN THE CAR
WITH HER WAS VICKIE LANDRUM AND
GRAND SON. COLBY LANDRUM. THEY HAD
BEEN LOOKING FOR A BINGO GAME.
BETTY SAYS SHE WON'T BE GOING OUT AT
NIGHT ANY MORE LOOKING FOR DINGO
GAMES. IT IS JUST TOO SCARCY.

BETTY SAN THE THING GRST. THE WHOLE

SKY WAS BRIGHT SOME DISTANCE AFFORD

AND TO RIGHT. AFTER NEGOTIATING A

TURN IN THE ROAD BETTY SAN THIS

BRIGHT THING RIGHT OVER THE ROAD

IT WAS TOO LOW TO DRIVE UNDER.

SHE HAD BEEN DRIVING IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION ON 1485. HER SPEED WAS A CASUAL 50-55 MPM. VISIBILITY WAS GOOD. AIR WAS COOL - BETTY HAD ON A LEATHER JACKET.

THE OBJECT HUNG OVER THE ROAD.

FLAMES PERIODIEALLY SHOT DOWNWARD

FROM A POINT DN THE BOTTOM

OF THE GLOWING MASS. SHE

DION'T KNOW HOW TO GET AWAY.

THEY STOPPED THE CAR IN THE ROAD

A SHORT DISTANCE FROM THE BRIGHT

THING. THEY OPENED THE CAR DOORS

AND STOOD IN THE OPEN DOORWAYS. THEY

WERE AFRAID TO LEAVE THE CAR.

THE COULD HEAR A BEEPING BEFORE THEY STOPPED AND THE COHOLE TIME THEY WERE STOPPED. THEY CONLOW'T DEFINE THE SOURCE, BETTY SAYS SHE WILL NEVER FORGET THE SOUND.

THE REPT HER EYES LOUSED ON THE OBJECT. IT WAS VERY BRIGHT.

BECAUSE THE LIGHT WAS SO BRIGHT
BETTY CONLON'T SEE DETAILS OF THE
BOJECT. AFTER THE OBJECT LEFT
THE AREA BETTY HAD TROUBLE
SEETHS AND HAD TO WAIT A MOMENT
BEFORE TRYING TO DRIVE.

FLAMES SHOWERED DOWNWARD. EACH

TIME IT HAPPENED THEY COULD HEAR.

AS SWOOSH - SWOOSH LIKE A FLAME

THROWER, THE WHOLE AREA HAD

A GREAT SOUND - A ROAR, THEY

COULD HEAR THE SOUND EVEN AS IT

FLEW AWARD - UP AND TO THE RICHT.

COLBY WAS TERRIFIED. HE STOOD

NERE VICKY AND SCREAMED FOR

MER TO GET BACK IN THE CAR.

VICKY THOUGHT THE WORLD WAS

COMING TO AN END MO SAID SO.

COLBY HAD SCEPT ACONE SINCE HE WAS A TOT (NOW 7), BUT HASN'T SINCE THE INCIDENT, HE SLEEPS CUTTH VILKY.

THE CAR HAD BEEN TUNED LESS THAT

BETTY FIRST THOUGHT 2 PLANES HAD COLLIDED & WERE CRASHING, BUT SOON DETERMINED OTHERWISE.

WHEN THE OBJECT ROSE & WENT SW,
THE FLAMES STOPPED. BETTY THINKS
AIR CONTROLLERS AT HOUSTON
INTERCONTINENTAL AIRPORT MUST HAVE
SEEN THE BRIGHT THING - ALSO ALL
THE HEZICOPTURS. SHE COUNTED
23 HEZICOPTURS.

THE DRIVING AFTER THAT WAS NO LONGER CIMITED TO SS MPN. THEY SPED WHEREVER THEY COULD. BETTY DROPPED LOLBY & VICKY AT THETR HOUSE, BUT DIDN'T GO IN BECAUSE SHE FEET ICC.

BETTY ARRIVED HOME AT 9:50 PM,

HER FRIEND WILMA & GRANDSON AND

ONE OTHER PERSON WAS THERE, SHE

WAS VERY SICK (SHE PHAD FETT GREAT

ALL DAY).

SHE SAT IN A CHAIR. HE NECK SWELLER AND BUSTER (ROW ON HER HEAD AND FACE. ONE PRON ON HER RIGHT EYEZIO - AND BURST. HE EARLOBES SWELDED SO MUCH SHE HAD TO REMOVE THER EARRING PINS.



HER EYES SWELLED CLOSED. SHE WAS NEARLY BLIND FROM THEN TILL AFTER SHE ENTERED THE HOSPITAL FOUR DAYS LATER. THE NURSE PUT SALVE ON HER EYET AND THEY IMPROVED. IT WAS NEARLY OF WEET BEFORE HER EYES WERE OPEN SO SHE COULD RECOGNIZE PEOPLE.

THE HOSPITAL PEOPLE PUT BURN CREAM ON HER FACE TO PROVENT SCARING.

SHE SAID LARGE PATCHES OF TISSUE PEELED FROM HER FASE.

THE DAY AFTER THE INCIDENT VICKIE WENT ACROSS THE STREET TO THE HOME OF MR. WARD, A DAYTON POLICEMAN, HE TOLD HERE TO CALL (206) 722-3000 IN WASHINGTON.

SHE HAD TO CALL TRICE BUT FINACLY GOT ACTION VIA MR. ENGLISH AT APRO WHO TURNED THE CASE OVER TO DICK DONOVAN OF THE WEETCHY WORLD NEWS.

LATER IN FEBRUARY BOTTY CALLED MASA AND THEY REFERRED HER TO JOHN SCHUESSLER. BETTY LEFT THE HOSPITAL AFTER

15 DAYS. DR. SHENOY HAD CALLED

IN SPECIALISTS OF ALL KINDS, AND

CONDUCTED A BATTERY OF TEST, BUT

TO NO AVAIL. HE COULD FIND NOTHING

THAT WOULD CAUSE HER CONDITION.

HE COULDN'T EXPLAIN THE SWETCHNY, BURNS OR COSS OF HAR. EVENTUALLY, SHE TOLD HAN OF THE UPO MUD HE APPEARED REZIEVED.

BETTY RETURNED TO THE HOSPETAL IN A LITTLE OVER A WEEK. SHE HAD REMANNED SICK, SWELLED, WITH HEADACHES. THE-VOMITING HAD STOPPED BUT HER APPETITE HAD NOT RETURNED.

THE HOSPITAL WAS PARKWAY GENERAL

BETTY IS CONSTANTLY TIRED, HAS A CONTINUOUS HEADACHE, AND CANNOT WORK. HER HAIR STICK REMAINS PATCHY, BUT APPEARS IT WILL GROW BACK.

TREATMENT

BETTY SAID SHE RECETUED OINTMENT FOR HER EYES. DR. BURNAN PUT CORTISONE ON THE SKIN WITH A NEEDCE.

SHE HAS PRESCRIPTIONS FROM THRIFTS DRUGS - DAYTON, FROM DR KUMAR.

1. Florinal No 3 for pain ('h guain Codina)

2. Sinegaan 50 mg.

The takes VioBec B. Complex with 50 mg Vitamin C.

Betty will leave 2/26 for Birmington AL. TO STAY WITH HER MOTHER, SHE EXPECTS TO GO IN THE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL' THERE FOR MORE TESTS. HOR MOTHERS MORRESS IS;

209 48 74 57. FAIRFIRD, AL 35064 (205) 785-2752

BUTTY'S CAR IS A 1980 CUTCAS SUPREME LIC. NO. VAS-217 (TEXAS)

WHEN BETTY LEFT THE HOSPITAL THE
LAST TIME DR. SHENDY PRACTICALLY
INSISTED SHE GO SEE THE MODIE
"HANGAR 18".

SHE FEZT VERY
ILL AS SHE EXITED THE HOSPITAL BUT
SHE DID ATTEND THE MODIE. ALL
SHE GOT OUT OF THE MODIE WAS THE
GOVERNMENT CONSPIRACY ASPECT, THAT
LEFT HER CONFUSED ABOUT WHY SHE
WAS TOLD TO ATTEND.

.. .

John 7 Ochmick

Interview - Vickie Lundrum (Colby Landrum (Grandson)

- Saw a light high in the sky which descended to point above the trus
- Vickic told betty to stop the ar
- Light emitted fire from underneath portion which blucked the road ahead of them, they could hear the roar
- Colby was screaming So she returned to get inside the car while bethy stayed extende
- Light hung enspended for 5-6 minutes
- Vickie was out of the car for 2-3 minutes
- Vickie Thought this was the end at the world -ready or not
- Whole sky was litup Vickie was reminded of the biblical passage concerning sesus coming with a rain of fire
- Colby called down when Vike told him that
 this was Jesus coming
- Car was hot like in the middle of August
- Object liftedup and moved off to the right
 - Vrikie didn't notice the plane then

· On the road toward Authorn, so saw the object again and the helicopters, could hear the roan

Stopped at Stop sign at FM1960, helicepters. wire still there

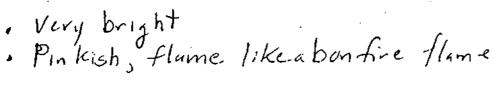
- some of the holicopters were up there with the object

- Some were circling around it

They were instally 1-2 blocks from the object - They could feel hat and heard a roar like a hurriane

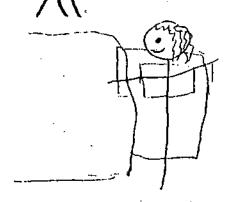
Colby's Drawing







Vickie's position & car



- Colby's face like it was sunburned - both of them had skin effects like they were on the beach all day
- Flame 'stapped as object lifted up

 appeared as a long bright white light

 went in a direction between Humble and

 Houston
- · Bigger Than a water tank

 · went out a head to the Southwest

 toward Houston Intercontrovatal Airport
- · Betty & brikie stopped the cor subsequently 2 times - each time They saw the object and holiocopters
- · Had the impression that the "heliocopters were transporting something."

P.O. Box 877 • Friendswood, Texas • 77546

Near Sire take amonths ago u UFO
sighting occurred - grass was burned off

Helicopters had blinking lights

- two types
- appeared higher at 2160
- conver at
- colby had diarrhin for 2-3 days

color had a dream about a little spreamon

- " man in side it, little bitty, 2 ft. tall"

- had a stomach ache

· Visited 3 sites where object was sighted

- nothing observed as for as evidence

- road well traveled in day time

- at last stop some of the helicipters

- were Still close enough to be heard (at 1960)

Clar C. Het



Conversation with Bill English

· Liberty Guardian new spaper reported witnesses who observed The object further down the road

- Same description - 5-6 miles forther to the north

· Vrike landring doctor refused to treather

Alm Holt



Helicopter Investigation
3/10/81

- 1. Houston Intercontinental FAA 443-4297
 - · 350-400 helicopters in area associated with off share activity all single rator
 - · + types, Bell, 222, etc.
 - " Helicopter traffic flies VFR (Visual Flight Raks)
 Thus does not contact tower
 - e No twin rotor hellighters in the area
 - San Antonio
 - Alixandria, La.
 - corpus christy, Navy
 - · Restricted area beyond 15 miles must 5 tay below 1800 A. MSL
 - radar limitations 2000 to 2200 15 miles from airport north (vadaron tenna 12-13 miles south of airport)
- 2. Eggland Air Force Buse, Alexandria, La
 318-448 -5635

 activity does not Garry Them to
 Acastan, Fart Polk 15 the extent of Their
 activity

3. Fort Palk - 863-24314 (Basicps)

- UH 2 and smaller

- no twin noter helicipters

- suggested contacting Fort Hood

4. Fort Hood 947-9200 (Basic gs)

- have Schnocks twin rotors

- was a slow day on Dec. 29 and
hilldy period

- do not have 20 twin rotors - generally helicopters growt in small groups, 5 to 10 at a time

- exercise in local area where

100 holicopters come in from the held

all at one time "for effect"



Vehicle Internal Systems Investigative Team Page 1
J. Schuessler Report

21 February 1981, 1 pm
Betty Cash called collect from Dayton, TX

She talked briefly about trying to catch me at NASA earlier in the week, but due to the First Shuttle engine firing I was busy and out of contact.

Betty has been out of work now since the incident on 29 December 1980. She had been operating a truck stop restaurant and grocery store. She worked the night shift and slept days.

Betty repeated much of the same information as given to me by Kathy Gordon on 20 Feb. Differences/additions are given herein.

We talked about her hospital stay. She said it has cost her about\$10,000 and she has had to close her business. She is not able to work and looks too bad to meet people.

She said the blisters swelled up soon after she arrived home from the incident on 29 Dec. 1980.

In the hospital, the doctors did little for her. She received pain pills for the headaches. A dermatologist put ointment on the burn on her face.and also treated her scalp.

When the group met the UFO they stopped the car - it did not fail on its own. They had the radio on but couldn't tell if the object interfered with the radio or was noisy above the sound of the radio. She described the noise as a beep, beep, beep type of noise.

She was wearing a leather jacket because it was a chilly night. However, she was very hot while near the object. To get back in the car she had to use the leather jacket as a hot pad to keep from butning her hand on the door handle. The whole car was very hot.

I requested her to have a friend help examine the auto for any signs of heating - like melted non-metals or adhesives, or scorch marks.

She went back just last week to the sighting location but could not detect anything significant. Several trees were dead, but the reason was not obvious.

Her car now runs very rough - the engine misses. It was given a tune up just 4 months ago.

Vicky was in pretty good condition before the event. Now she has lost sight in one eye and a little of her hair is falling out, but nothing near the hair-loss on Betty.

The grandson has been having a rough time. He has nightmares much of the time. He is deathly afraid of airplanes. For two or three weeks after the event he was a bed wetter because he was afraid to get up at night.

I requested an accounting of time for their trip. It seems they stopped to eat at a truck stop at Nucaney on highway 59. They left there around 8:15 to 8:30. The location of the truck stop is at Rte 1485 and H-59. They encountered the object around 9 pm. They arrived home around 9:50 pm.

Page 3 J. Schuessler Report 2/21/81

Betty was quite definite about the helicoptors. Apparently they were not around it when it was close to her. However when it went up and away the helicoptors seemed to rush in from all directions. She thought they would crash into each other. She said they could see each helicoptor and she counted 23. Each had little lights and a big rotor on top and a small one on the rear. She thought they were military but didn't actually see military markings.

Betty's doctor is a cardiologist named Dr. Shenoy. She will call him and give her approval for me to talk to her. He has been treating her as a heart patient. She didn't tell him about the object when she went in for the first time. He just thought she had a burn of some kind, perhaps chemical. On a later visit Vicky told him of the cause.

Dr. V. B. Shenoy Cardiology 150 W. Parker Rd. Houston, TX 691-3649

Louis Berman Dermatology 508 Hermann Professional Blvd, Houston, TX 792-4838

Betty has never had glasses or cataracts or other eye problem. Now her eyes are bad - like a film over them.

Betty's mother is visiting from Alabama to care for her. She may take Betty the: to the University hospital next week.

Betty's telephone is 453-6042



Friday, 20 February 1981, 5 pm

Page 1 J. Schuessler Report

Caller: Kathy Gordon, Conroe Daily Courier, Conroe Texas 77301 P.O. Box 609, (713) 756-6671, X-240

Referred to me by Allen Benz of APRO/ She is a reporter, but also a friend of a UFO victim - Betty Cash Betty Cash, 52 years old, lives in Dayton, TX (just north of Houston).

On December 29, 1980 she and a friend Vicky and Vicky's little 7 year old grandson had been driving around trying to find a bingo game. They left Nucaney, TX on Highway 59 and casually drove back towards Dayton.

On a lonely road they encountered a bright glowing object. It was about one block up. It came down to the road and burped out some flames. It was at treetop level and they were afraid they couldn't get under it without getting burned. So, they stopped and shut off the car motor. It was just a short distance away, about 100 feet.

Betty, the driver got out. The night temperature was about 40°. It was 9 pm or so. Vicky got out with the boy and he became so frightened that she got back in with him and he hid on the floor. The fire seemed to hit the treetops. Betty stayed outside for 10 or 15 minutes. To her it looked like an extremely intense glob of light. The boy said it was diamond shaped. It rose and went up and to the right.

The site is some 38 miles from Dayton, TX. As the object left they followed to FM 2100. It was higher and very bright. They could see between 20 and 25 helicoptors around. They had blinking lights and were also lit by the object. The women could not see any insignia, however. The object and the helicoptors went between Humble and Houston, TX. The women headed for home.

Page 2 J. Schuessler Report

Betty said that when she went to get back in the car it was very hot to the touch as was the air around her.

Betty dropped Vicky and the boy at home and went to her home. A friend was staying with her.

She sat down in a chair. Her neck hurt and her head felt as if it would burst. She soon developed nodules on the head and scalp that burst and flowed clear liquid.

The next day Betty was too ill to get out of bed. Four days later she was admitted to a hospital in Houston as a burn victim.

The areas burned were the bare areas, mostly on the right side. Even today water makes her skin burn. Her eyes are like she has a film over them. Her eyelid and earlobes swelled and burst like the nodules on the scalp did. They too flowed clear liquid.

She has no appetite.

Betty has been a cardiac patient - had a bypass operation some time ago.

Ms. Gordon talked with Betty's hair dresser and he said she had a great head of hair. Too much to do anything with.

APROs Bill English had assigned the investigation to Dick Donavon of the Weekly World News when first notified about it.

Kathy started to ask about and discuss where other incidents involving helicoptors took place. I mentioned that in Texas about the only recent helicoptor activity was in conjunction with cattle mutilations. After a brief discussion the telephone connection became very bad and we were cut off.



Betty Cash Case (29 Der 1980) Date of Telecon /TA/ conf. 2/26/81
TELECON PARTICIPANTS: Dr. V.B. Shenny J. Schnesser
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.08TAINED, CONCLUSIONS)
Dr. Shinny could provide no details of the case as
he had not reid written permission from Betty.
he had not reid written permission from Betty. Some non-specific information offered is as fillens:
· betty has been his cardiai patient for 2 years, and she is no complainer. She only comes in when it is mandatury.
and she is no complainer. She only comes in when
it is mandatury.
· She was swallen and had skin problems when she
entered the hospital in Jan 1981.
· All fests showed normal conditions - ie white blood
count platelets etc. Tests proved pathing.
e Eye exam & skin Hests (biving) showed nothing.
· Her heart is fine, operation was quite successful.
· She has some appriety but is taking it well.
· Nuuses said she was a good patient.
PREPARED BY DATE
2/27/87



	<u> </u>
SUBJECT/PURPOSE	DATE OF TELECON /TR/ CONF.
BETTY CASH CASE (29 DEC. 1980)	2/27/81
TELECON PARTICIPANTS: R. NIEMTZOW J. SCHUESSCER	
DISCUSSION/COMMENTS (INFO.OBTAINED, CONCLUSIONS)	
Dr. Niemtrow suggested looking for effects 7	hat might be
caused by Systems (Propulsion?) interaction	
atmosphere (a.e. Bethy saw a very bright \$	hot object).
The proposition system could produce ozone,	or Netryen
Distile (NO.), or Nitras Tetraskide (N204).	This effect
could cause skin and eye veritation & pulm	mary Islma
An analysis of hair and clothing samples	could provide
class. The analysis should look for Sulp	har Diarile
Formie Acid, Formaldelighe, Formaldeligh Phen	of Nito
Benezene, NOz, N2Ox and N2Os	
Polonius Alas Alas Alas Elica	
Reference: UFO Odors & Origins - Flying Same	<u> Revers,</u>
ACTION REQUIRED LA SeGMESSIEN to try to obtain hair & un	washed
clothing samples.	
R. Nientran to test and evaluate.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	'
PREPARED 3 7 Ochung DATE 2/2	1/81
0	

PILE: CASH LANDEUM (TEXAS)

From:

MUFONHQ@aol.com < MUFONHQ@aol.com >

To:

alma2@mail.ru <alma2@mail.ru>

Cc:

schuessler@mho.net <schuessler@mho.net>

Date:

Tuesday, May 18, 1999 5:38 PM

Subject: Re: Sighting

to him. He is now m

WALT

Marc Walston:

Thank you for your sighting report.

Russia III let 404

As for whether it is of other than anecdotal interest to us at this date is problematical. Your message is being copied to other MUFON offices for their possible interest.

Thank you for your postal mail address. If a report is desired, the forms will be sent to you at that address.

MUFON e-mail Staff

In a message dated 99-05-17 05:04:50 EDT, you write:

<< Subj: Sighting

Date: 99-05-17 05:04:50 EDT

From: alma2@mail.ru (Marc Walston)

To: mufonhg@aol.com

Dear Sirs or Madam.

I have fianlly run across your address on the internet. There is something that has been bothering me for years and I've never told very many people.

I am a witness to a UFO event that happened near Dayton, TX around about 1979 or so, I remember at the time Dr J. Allen Hynek investigating the event and had all intentions of contacting him somehow, but waited too late of course.

Also, I was a little afraid at the time because the government, and the US Air Force were involved, and due to my travelling abroad for most of my life, especially to the USSR and later marrying a former Soviet citizen, I wanted nothing to do with it.

But this has puzzled me and bothered me for years. I'm from Texas originally and remember that it was actually in the Houston Chronicle at the time, because the ladies who actually encountered the "thing" on the highway got radiation poisoning, blamed the USAF, and tried to take them to court (another reason I wanted nothing to do with it at the time).

I suppose my question is, is it still possible to make a report on

this? Is anyone still interested (I thought that this would rank up there with the classiscs)? I would like to finally tell somebody. I remember it
once being featured on the tv show "Unsoved Mysteries".
Thanks,
Marc Walston
my US address:
P.O. Box 914
Hendersonville, TN 37077
> Headers>>

'close encounter Investigators

Second of two parts

By CATHY GORDON Courser Statt

Belty Cash's thoughts were numb and vacue as she accelerated her car on her way home toward Dayton. Trees were swaving in the winter wind, cars were passing - yel everything seemed to be at a thisbnute.

Of greatest concern to her was a througheadache and a sharp, burning sensation that seemed to suddenly penetrate her entire body. Passenger Vickie Landrum's only thoughts were of the unbearable pain in her eyes, and of her hysterical grandson, Colby, who had buried his face in her lap, refusing to look out at the meht skies.

Cash and Landrum shared his fear, but they scanned the sky nevertheless for some sum of the strange-looking object they had previously encountered that night along a lonely stretch of FM 1485 coming Irom New Caney

By aerial investigator's terms, what the three had just experienced 20 minutes before was a Close Encounter, a UFO sighting, where objects or very brilliant lights come close to the observer - in general, less than 500 feet away:

By the description the three gave of the incident, the "blinding" object had hovered just above the treetops, not half a block away from them.

"It's an incredible yet unimpeachable case of three common people who find themselves suddenly caught up in events stranger than the wildest of science fiction," said Bill English, an investigator with the Aerial Phenomenon Research Organization (APRO) in Tuscon.

APRO is said to be the oldest UFO agency in the world with a consulting staff of 50 medical doctors and scientists

English and other case workers from APRO have been investigating the 'sightings" near New Caney in conjunction with NASA to find out what this object was that was said to shoot torchlike" fire along the treetops that Dec. 29

In the course of his investigation. English says, he has located three people from Liberty who are collaborating witpesses to the fact that there was a 'genuine sighting' on FM 1485 that night.

"I scouted all the newspapers in that ceneral area and it's seemed to have paid off." English said. "Three people from Liberty saw the same thing that night. They we substantiated Betty and Vickie's Story.

The only difference between accounts was that they saw the object 30 minutes later and from a greater distance, he said.

"Because of this particular case, I've reopened cases nearly 40 years old." English said. "It's an exceptional case in that Belty and Vickie became so ill so soon after their encounter.

English said the burning sensation and loss of hair that Betty now suffers from is a typical symptom of radiation poisoning, a common result after a "Close Encounter" with a UFO.

Speculating on the object's origin, English said it would be "premature" to tabel the object "extraterrestrial." "To say something is extraterrestrial in a touchy thing," he said. "However, we do have hints that it could have been. I personally favor that possibility."

English said through connections at the Pentagon, he has checked with airbases near Houston and the surrounding area in an attempt to find who, if anyone, dispatched 23 helicopters up to that area on Dec. 29.

In Cash's account of the incident, she counted 21 helicopters encircling the object when it began its ascent into the sky.

"I've found no one so far who had helicopters up there that night," he said, adding that Ft. Hood Army Base, near Killeen, which has the UH-1 "Huey" type helicopters Cash described, was also

Twe checked with the air traffic controllers at Houston Intercontinental Airport - nothing," he said. "They have no reason to lie to me. I can go in there any day of the week and request their transmission tapes which could show that there were helicopters up there that night. Under FAA regulations, they'd have to give them to me.

English said he thinks the helicopters were actually unmarmed mariner probes in some way "attached" to the mysterious object, which were here to "scan" the earth for samples.

"It's more likely that they too were extra terrestrial," he said. "We've had reports of other objects that look like chappers or some type of plane that stay

close to the main object.

Rarely is the object noted to which the held is attached," English said. Neither Landrum nor Cash could define a shape to the object, they said, because of the "blinding" light projected from it. "In the majority of reports we get, people describe their encounter this same way - just a blinding light, no shape to the thing. Nocturnal lights form a sizeable group of the UFO reports." he said.

English said Cash and Landrum's answers to "secret questions" squared with what others have reported about the same type of UFO sightings. "There's positively, absolutely no question in my mind that they encountered a UFO." he said. "Anyone in this line of work will tell you the same thing."

Allen Menz, also an investigator for APRO, said he feels the government knows more about these flying objects than they are letting on.

"Uncle Sam knows an awful lot more than he lets us know about." Menz said. Whatever it was that those people saw it probably wasn't a government secret weapon or anything like that - but the military probably knows something about what it was. It wouldn't make sense that it would be a military weapon. Testing of those type of things are done in highly restrictive test range areas."

Menz said he is also "puzzled" over the 23 helicopters Cash described surrounding the object. "I've heard of such a thing happening, but not in a while," he said. "That's why some of the older cases have been reopened. They are very similar to this one.

"This has all the makings of a very significant case," he said, "It sounds to me like Betty has a classic case of some sort of overexposure to radiation - what kind, we don't know for sure."

John Schuessler, the manager of space flight operations at NASA who is also investigating the UFO reports, said he knows of several such "encounters" similar to this one that have happened all around the world. He believes there is a good chance they are extraterrestrial.

"If it was something the military was doing, why would they call attention to it by surrounding the thing with 23 helicopters? That doesn't make sense," he said.

Schoessler said after meeting with Cash. he is certain she saw the belicopters. "She's so insistent about it, so sincere - she is telling the truth - totally."

He said her description of the helicopters definitely sounds like the "Huey" type the army usies.

He is skeptical, however, of the air controller's reports showing no helicopters in that area the night of Dec. 29.

We've had trouble getting correct information from the controllers before," he said. "They can be very tight-bipped when they want to be."

Schuessler recalled an incident that occured three years ago where a Houston eirplane pilot had to make a forced landing because of an encounter with a UFO, "A Metro pitot flying nearby heard the whole thing on the radio and got in touch with me." he said. "I went to air traffic control at Intercontinental and requested transmission tapes so I could see if the UFO had been up there and find out what happened. I never did get those tapes even under the Freedom or information Act'l didn't get the tapes."

Schuessler said he is "intrigued" by Colby's insistence that the object was diamond-shaped." I've been following a lot of diamond shaped objects that have been reported," he said. "I've had reports from all over the world about diamondshaped objects."

He said the Houston area is not 'productive" in UFO reports because of lack of places to report them. "I've personally handled about 40,000 to 50,000 reports from all over the world, but very few from the Houston area. he said. "There just aren't enough places to report them and the city is so spread out. I hear about a lot of reports in this area from other people - sometimes long after it's happened."

Schuessler said he expects to continue working on this case until some questions are answered, "Right now, all I know basically is what Betty and Vickie have said about the encounter," he said. "I believe fully that they saw a UFO. To not believe them would be foolish, especially after seeing the physical pain they've experienced from it."

"There are just too many UFOs reported from all over the world to disregard their word," he said, "And besides that, Betty's loss of hair is characteristic of such an encounter. It's just a shame it had to a happen to them."

THE NEWS, San Antonio, TX - Feb. 23, 1981

'Cosmic Watergate' claimed hiding UFOs

By RICHARD SMITH

A prominent scientist charges a cosmic Watergate by the na-tional government is withholding facts about unidentified flying ob-

Stanton Friedman, an industrial physicist-turned "Utologist," also Said fear of ridicule, along with "fossilized physicists and naysaying newsmen," have made

"One out of four UFOs sighted, "One out or ror or or signed, many by law enforcement officials, end up being planets. One out of four sightings turn out being things like advertising airplanes,"

Klass and Friedman zeroed in ntuss and Friedman zeroed in on two celebrated UFO incidents, one in 1971 where an Air Force helicopter narrowly averted a mid-air collision with a cigar-shaped object over Ohio, and an-other case where other case where a couple claimed they were taken for an in-

Friedman quoted the official statement as saying.
"It's straightforward, but totally

taise," he said. He said th He said the percentage of unexplained sightings was seven times greater than the 21 percent in the study, and that sightings by government agencies, such as the North American Air Defense Command, are not public informa-

Friedman added that some 130 government documents remain

no material evidence supported the meident and it was dismissed," he said.

Do you think the CIA could keep secret something like that from the White House and every-one else for all those years." Klass asked.

"But all the lower-level snooks from the Army who Liked to Friedman all said they knew about it," Klass added.

In the 1973 incident, four veteran helicopter pilots claimed the clon-



\$tate Section Director, TX. 405 W I=30 Garland, Texas 75043 214/278-0214

11-4-81

DEAR WALT & JRAW,

TURE WANTED TO (RT YOU KNOW I HOW VRITY)

MURCH WE ENTOYED THE MEETING AND IMVITY YOU AND

"MRS JFO" IN OUR HOME, I POINTE WE RAW DO IT

AGAIN SOON.

I JUST SPOKE WITH TOMMY BLAND RELATIVES

TO HIS INVESTIGATION ON THE V. LANDRUM - B. CASE CASE

AND ASKED HIM TO WRITE YOU A BRIEF NOTE ON WHAT

HE HAS COME UP WITH. HE HAD CONTACTED SEVERME

BASES AROUND THE COUNTRY RE HELICOPTER ACTIVITY THE

NIGHT IN QUESTION AND SAID THE DAWAS NAVAL ARIO

STATION HAD SOME AROUNDET IN THE ARE THAT NIGHT, BUT

IT WAS AM NORTH OF DAWAS. I HAVE BEEN EXCOURAGING.

TOMMY TO SHARE HIS INVESTIGATIONS WITH OTHERS & HEE

CAMED LEGISLATION STRING FIRM AND OFFERED TO SHARE SOME

INFO HE HAS COME ACROSSON CRASH/RETRIEVAL, I ASKED

HIM TO STAY IN CLOSER TOWN WITH YOU, TOO.

P.S. PIRASE ACCEPT SMAN CHECK
EDECOSKO WHICH REPRESENTS
1/2 THE MEMBER MEETING DUKS
BOLLECTED FOR YOUR TALK,

BEST PRISONAL REGARDS,

and the

SOUTH AMERICAN MAGAZINE MIMICS UFO EVENT IN U.S.

JOHN F. SCHUESSLER

JANUARY 1, 1983

Journalist Bob Pratt of Lake Worth, Florida was scanning the many reports of UFOs to be found in the November 1982 issue of a UFO Newsclipping Service, when he found a story about people being harmed by a UFO encounter in Venezuela. As he read he noted the close parallel to the famous Cash-Landrum radiation case of December 29, 1980, near Huffman, Texas.

The story in the August 20, 1982-issue of TAL CUAL Magazine, published in Buenos Aires, Argentina describes how Maria Elena Suarez, her grandson Gonzalo, and a friend called Susana encountered a huge flaming UFO and were injured. This writer believes the story is a complete fabrication, because the minute details are too identical to the Texas case; while major details such as date, location and where the victims live have been omitted.

TAL CUAL quotes Maria as saying: "My God, save us! That thing is on fire and it's coming over us! It's getting closer! We're burning! God help us!" It goes on to describe how Maria appeared to be hypnotized as she relived the incident.

During a real hypnosis session conducted by Dr. Leo Sprinkle of the University Of Wyoming Mrs. Vickie Landrum, the grandmother in the Texas case, made similar statements. She implored God to help them. She said "it's burning, the whole thing is burning. There is fire coming out the bottom."

The description of the approaching UFO is also the same. A large luminous object clearly visible in the sky, came in a treetop level and emitted reddish tongues of flame down towards the highway. The South American story tells how one of the women got out of the car, running. In Texas, Betty Cash did get out of the car and walked towards the object. Vickie Landrum shouted for her to return, saying "Come back to the car. Don't walk toward it."

The Venezuelan grandson, Gonzola, five years old, wanted to run away because of fear, but was held tightly to prevent his escape. Vickie Landrum feared her grandson Colby, age 7, would run away terror-stricken into the night, so she held him close to her as they cowered in the front seat of the car.

The after effects of the event are also similar. Susana was said to have horrible burns and had to be admitted to a special clinic for treatment. Her symptoms included loss of skin, diarrhea, nausea and headaches. In Texas, Betty Cash had all of these symptoms and more. A final statement in TAL CUAL credited a "cardiologist" with stating that all three people had symptoms of radiation poisoning; when it is very doubtful that people would see a cardiologist for treatment of burns. In Texas, Betty Cash was hospitalized and treated by a cardiologist - a doctor

she knew before the event.

The Venezuelan story points up the need to be critical when examining reports of UFO encounters. Reliable details are a necessity. Bob Pratt and John Schuessler plan to market a book containing all the details of the Cash-Landrum case with the intent of helping other people in a similar situation and dispelling rumors caused by fake events such as the one in Venezuea. The book will be called FIRE IN THE ROAD.

END.......

JOHN F. SCHUESSLER P.O. BOX 58485 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77258-8485

_

POTPOURRI

no. 270

3 claim UFO injured them

Trio files lawsuit alleging object was U.S. aircraft

By DIANE FREEMAN Post Reporter

The lawsuit against the federal government says Betty Cash was driving back home from New Caney with her friends that night when they saw the diamond-shaped object hovering over the treetops along the isolated two-lane road.

Says Cash: "It was shooting flames from the bottom and making a terrible shrill beeping sound."

Cash, 54, stepped on her car's brakes so suddenly that her friend Vicki Landrum was thrown forward in the front seat. Landrum, 60, braced herself by pushing her hands against the dashboard.

Landrum's handprint remains indented on the dashboard now three years later -- a result of the intense heat inside the car that December night, Cash claimed.

The two women and Landrum's 10-year-old grandson Colby were heading home to Dayton about 9 p.m. that night on Farm Road 1485 about seven miles outside New Caney when they saw the aerial object.

"I was trying to keep Colby from going berserk," said Landrum, who worked as a waitress in a cafe Cash operated in Dayton.

The object "hung there for a while, and then it started lifting," Landrum said.

When the object ascended and moved away, about 23 double rotary "military type" helicopters appeared and surrounded it. It looked as if the helicopters were escorting the object, said Cash, who now lives in Birmingham, Ala.

"The government knew what that object was

or where it was going," Cash said.

Cash and the Landrums have filed a \$20 million lawsuit in Houston's federal court against the government, charging it was negligent by letting the alleged experimental aerial device fly over a public road.

The lawsuit said Cash and the Landrums have suffered severe injuries since the Dec. 29, 1980, incident, including swollen eyes and earlobes. loss of fingernails, headaches, stomach pains, blisters, vomiting, scarring and hair loss.

"It seems evident it was radiation," said the trio's attorney, Peter Gersten of Tarrytown, N.Y.

Washington spokesmen for the Air Force and the Justice Department declined to comment on the lawsuit Friday.

The Hauston Post/Sat., Jan. 21, 1984/ 15A

Those Normal Folk Who Sight UFO's

If your best friend came to you and confided seeing an unidentified flying object, you'd probably think it a bit strange, despite the fact that in one Gallup Poll, 9 percent of the adults questioned said they had seen something that could have been a UFO. People who see UFO's aren't nec-

essarily psychos, occultists, or science-fiction freaks with vivid imaginations, according to a study by sociologist Troy Zimmer of the California State University in Fullerton.

Zimmer gave 475 students a questionnaire that measured personal well-being, religious beliefs, interest in the occult, and alienation.

They were also asked if they thought they had ever seen a UFO and if they thought the government was withholding information on UFO's from the public. The only strong difference found between people who had seen a UFO and those who hadn't is that UFO sighters are much more likely to know someone else who has seen one.

BY.

Does this mean that sighters are unusually suggestible? Perhaps not. Knowing that someone else has seen a UFO might simply support the reality of the experience, Zimmer said. Or sighters might feel they will be taken more seriously if they confide in someone who has had a similar experience. he said.

-Gaylen Moore

PSYCHOLOGY TODAY/SEPTEMBER 1983

SCHUESSLER NHOL 58485 BOX P. O. TEXAS 77258-8485 HOUSTON,

Washington News Conference, Cont

Noting that the initial documentation on the 1975 crisis came to light via a "leak," Gersten implied that more such leaks would be welcome. especially if that is what it takes to expose any improper or non-performance of duties on the part of Government UFO policymakers. In this connection. Gersten said he would provide free legal assistance to any present or former military person who, because of having come forword with the necessary "hard evidence" of UFO reality, incurs persecution or prosecution at the hands of. government authorities.

"Implicit in his remarks was a challenge to the nation's news media to cease treating UFOs as merely a subject for entertainment. The subject apparently took hold, for on November 3, 1981, the WASHINGTON POST carried an article by Ward Sinclair, entitled "Suit Seeks to Lift Secrecy Veil from Agency's Documents." On the strength of that article's being reprinted in a number of other newspapers across the nation, Gersten has been flooded with requests for interviews and for appearances on radio talk shows. He appeared August 5, 1981, with Dr. Hynek on the Tom Snider TOMORROW SHOW.

In a statement prepared for later release by CAUS Assistant Director Larry Fawcett of Coventry, Connecticut, he said, CAUS is embarking on a nationwide fund drive to finance the costs of this series of litigations with various government agencies. (Gersten is serving without fee.) In addition, "friend of the court" briefs filed by interested parties in support of the CAUS suit are being sought. Persons, Including former NSA members, other Federal employees and others privy to inside information are being asked to come forward with relevant sworn testimony to support those briefs. Enlarging the effort to a nationwide undertaking will greatly increase the likelihood of success in this major attempt at the release of UFO documents for public study. Persons interested in "joining the CAUS" are asked to contact Fawcett at 471 Goose Lane, Coventry, CT 06238.

Additional Correspondence

Dear Dr. Hynek,

I would like to know if the Center has ever had any reports on a UFO sighting in the area between Canby and Woodburn, Oregon during the summer of 1967. My sister, who was 25 at the time, saw two UFO's hovering over an electrical substation out in the country. She said that one of them came down, hovered over the substation for awhile, and then it went up and the other came down and did the same. Soon, a plane came out from the direction of Portland and they took off. She was amazed at how fast they could move. She has never reported the sighting. but is interested in knowing if anyone else did. Also, is there ever a power drain during this type of occurrence and is the power company aware of or have a record of it?

A. Lambert Aurora, Oregon

Wanted

Volunteer translators for Turkish and Chinese articles being received by CUFOS. Please write to our Lima office, if you or someone you know would be willing to assist in this work.

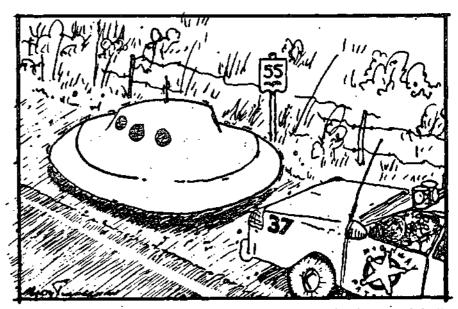
Recent CT Case Now Under Investigation

Word has just been received by CUFOS that a recent sighting of potential value is under investigation.

New England investigator tarry Fawcett reports that a sighting in Columbia, Connecticut on December 4, 1981 involving three objects for a total sighting duration of about ten minutes is being evaluated for final reporting at a later date. This early notice is an alert to ASSOCIATES in that region to be sure to report anything which may come to their attention relating to that place and time.

The objects were reported to be very large, about the size of 747 air-liners. They apparently moved in a diamond or triangular formation with multi-colored fights . . . yellows, greens, blues, greys . . . alternating so rapidly they all appeared to be on at one time. The objects moved directly over the witnesses at a very low altitude, estimated to be about 500 feet. No sound was heard except a slight humming noise.

Photographs were taken and have been sent to Dr. Bruce Maccabee for analysis. The results of the study will appear in the INTERNATIONAL UFO REPORTERS or the ASSOCIATE NEWS-LETTER as soon as they are available.



"I don't care if he was going 150 mph., I'm gonna let this one slide."

UFO encounter makes woman a believer

By CATHY GORDON Attaway Newspaper Group (Part One of two parts)

DAYTON - Vickie Landrum once scoffed at stories of close encounters with so-called Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs). Such stories were "merely the ravings of the lunatics, to be taken seriously only by devotees of the supermarket press.

So she doesn't expect everybody to buy her story that a UFO flanked by 23 military-type helicopters doused her and two others with radiation on a deserted Montgomery County road one night in December 1980.

"I never believed in UFOs before," Landrum says. I've always been a religious person and it goes against what I always thought."

But to experts who investigate such mysterious goings-on, Landrum's experience along the lonely stretch of FM 1485 is one of the most convincing and disturbing encounters ever reported in

Dayton Police Chief Tommy Warring, a friend of nearly 30 years, vouches for her credibility. Records at Parkway Hospital in Houston document the fading eyesight, skin blisters, recuring headaches and temporary loss of hair reported by Landrum, her 7-year-old grandson, Colby and friend, Betty Cash since the Dec. 29, 1980 encounter.

And to further substantiate the trio's story, a Houston scientist has gathered reports from several people in the area who also say they saw something strange in that night.

On that same night, Jerry McDonald, an oilfield roughneck witnessed something eerie from his Dayton home. "It was kinda triangular or diamondshaped and had two big torches with white and blue fire that were shooting out the back of it," he recalls.

He said he first thought it was the Goodyear Blimp by the rumbling sound it was making. But as it passed 150 feet above him, he discovered otherwise.

"I had to come forward and tell somebody what I saw," said McDonald who contacted investigators nearly two months after the first newspaper article about it appeared.

around the rest of their lives thinking they are looney-tunes."

"There's no doubt these women are telling the truth about what they saw. The only problem we have now is finding out who is responsible for it," says John Schuessler, a scientist with McDonnell Douglas Astronautics at NASA's Johnson Space Center in Houston.

Schuessler, project manager for space shuttle operations support, has been active in UFO research and organizations since the mid-1960s. He is one of about a dozen scientists and professional technicians in the Clear Lake City area, who comprise Project VISIT, which is studying UFO technology.

Schuessler met Landrum, her grandson and Cash in February 1981 after they contacted NASA and a UFO reporting network in Seattle, Wash, to try to find out what had happened to them.

After investigating the incident for nearly two years. Schuessler says he believes the federal government had something to do with the mysterious object the three saw that night.

However, he said, the government denies any knowledge of or role in the incident. He said he has contacted every military installation in Texas that might have had sufficient aircraft to have been involved. His efforts have met with little success.

"Those helicopters have us stumped," he said. "with that many helicopters around the object, and being the military type helicopters, somebody in the government should know about them. That's where we keep running into dead ends."

Lawyers for Landrum, and Cash have filed formal requests with the federal government under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) for any reports involving the incident.

The three intend to file a personal injury lawsuit against the government to recover what they say is now more than \$20,000 in medical bills incurred because of alleged radiation exposure from the object.

But their lawyer, Peter Gersten of New York City, says it would be difficult to sue without definite proof that "I didn't want those poor women to go the government was involved, much

less that it was responsible for the UFO.

"You'd think somebody would know about those helicopters," sayd Gersten, who specialized in handling UFO cases. "Somebody would have to know where those helicopters came from that night."

"I keep getting calls on this," sayd Maj. Tony Geishauser, a spokesman for Fort Hood, an Army base 100 miles norhitwest that just happens to have several of the helicopters of the sort described by Landrum. "We did not have any choppers up that night in East Texas," he said."

Geishauser has a theory of his own as to what the women saw that December night: "If it was anything extrater- " restrial, and nobody has proven it wasn't, then wouldn't it have the intelligence to create visions of helicopters? It could create visions if it wanted you to see."

The only governmental reaction in the case so far has been from the Texas Department of Health whose Bureau of Radiation Control is conducting an investigation at the request of state Rep. Larry Browder, (D-Coldspring),

Russ Meyer, a departmental investigator, drove the stretch of road last fall where the sighting occurred. His radiation detection equipment did not find any traces of remnant radiation in the area. He also took soil samples, but tests resultes were inconclusive at the time of this writing.

Meyer said if there had been radioactive contamination in large amounts, some would still be left at the site. However, he said certain types of radiation - such as ultraviolet light, infrared light and low-energy X-rays might not leave any residual traces.

But whatever the outcome of the state agency's investigation, Mrs. Landrum says she is sure of what she saw that night and of the symptoms she has encountered since.

Next - The witnesses develop health problems, and are frustrated at the lace of information available about the incldent.

Radiation ills plague UFO witnesses

Part Two of Two Parts

By CATHY GORDON Attaway Newspaper Group

In a Conroe Courier newspaper article in Feb. 1981, shortly after the incident, Mrs. Landrum and Mrs. Cash gave these independent accounts:

The three were riding in their car about 9 p.m. on Dec. 29 when they saw some sort of light in the air about three miles ahead. As they drove nearer they saw it was some sort of object with orange and red flames coming from the bottom.

Then, as the car rounded a bend on FM 1485 about 15 miles northwest of Dayton, it was suddenly before them.

Diamond-shaped and "tall as a water tower," it floated over the road just above the treetops, blindly bright, Mrs. Landrum recalled. From hundreds of feet away, the heat was excruciating.

"I felt as though I was burning up," said Mrs. Cash who stepped from the car to get a closer look at the object.

The two women said the road was too narrow to turn around on and they felt blindly by the light emitted from the object.

About four minutes later the object rose and headed in a southerly direction. "It was going away from the road," Mrs. Cash said, "so we kept going in the same direction."

Though temperatures outside were in the 40s, Mrs. Landrum recalls that they proceeded home with the car's air conditioner on because of the intense heat from the object.

It was then that they first noticed the helicopters buzzing around the object. Mrs. Cash said they seemed to be following it, as though it were in some kind of trouble.

They described the helicopters as relatively large, twin-rotor craft.

Schuessler said the three described them as Boeing-Vertol "Chinook" helicopters, the type used by both the Army and the Air Force.

Finally, the UFO and the helicopters "just shot up" out of sight. The women say the entire encounter lasted about 20 minutes.

The three said they initally made a pact not to tell anyone about what they had seen. "It was just too unbelievable," said Mrs. Landrum. "They'd think we were crazy."

But after developing numerous health problems, the three broke their silence. "We had to do something. We needed help," Mrs. Landrum said.

By 1 a.m. that night, Mrs. Landrum said both she and Colby had blistered as if badly sunburned and were suffering from nausea and diahrrea. She said two days after the incident, she visited Mrs. Cash and found her so weak she couldn't get out of bed. Part of Mrs. Cash's body was covered with egg-sized knots and blisters. She also lost 50 percent of her hair.

Mrs. Cash is now living with her elderly mother in Alabama where she is recuperating form the problems she attributes to her encounter with the flying object. Her hair has since grown back, but is a more "burnt, frizzled texture."

Mrs. Landrum says it is her eyes that have bothered her the most since the incident. "They were burned by the light," she says. Since that night, she has changed her eyeglass prescription twice, each time progressively stronger. She says she now seems to be losing her peripheral vision and is developing cataracts.

Schuessler says the total package of symptoms points to evidence of radiation sickness. "Other things can cause these symptoms, but not likely the total package," he said.

Schuessler said more could have been done for the two women's health problems at the beginning, but doctors were stumped by the symptoms. "They felt they were dealing with some kind of radiation burn, but they didn't know from what and they weren't sure how to treat it." he said.

A radiation specialist who examined the two women said in an April correspondence that the burns suffered by the trio could be secondary to high intensity infra-red radiation, ultra-violet rays of ionizing radiation.

"We are over a medical-scientific barrel not knowing exactly what the source of radiation was, nor the dose received by these UFO witnesses," he wrote.

Meanwhile, Mrs. Landrum says she is getting a bit tired of all the publicity. "It's traumatic to relive this thing all the time," she said. "Especially being hypnotized on television in front of everybody."

To jog Mrs. Landrum's memory of the incident, she was hypnotized on the television show, "That's Incredible" by Dr. R. Leo Sprinkle, a psychologist and director of counseling and testing at the University of Wyoming.

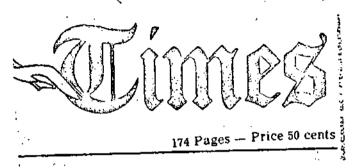
She and her companions were also subjects of a story by the sensational tabloid, the National Enquirer, which ran an article last summer under a multi-color top-of-the-front-page headline entitled "Scientist at NASA Confirms UFO Terrorizes and Burns 3 Texans."

Much of the article was inaccurate and grossly exaggerated, Mrs. Landrum says. "It's sensational enough without exaggerating it more," she said. "We just want to know what it was noce and for all."

Cormus Christi Caller

46th Year - No. 94

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1981



Health problems add to mystery

موقوه ومرمين الكامر ومعهوميون الأفاد فالات

Texans tell of strange encounter

By PAMELA LYON

Staff Writer

"I thought the world was coming to an end... I told (my grandson) not to be afraid, to look at the center of the light for the sweet face of Jesus, coming to take us to a better place." — Vickie Landrum, describing her Dec. 29, 1980, encounter.

DAYTON — Vickie Landrum is a god-fearing woman. So when she saw the thing that cold December night, hovering above a desolate, back-country road near this small Liberty County lumber town, there was only one possible explanation.

... She was having a religious experience.

As Mrs. Landrum tells the story, she was traveling back to her Dayton home from Monday night bingo at the VFW half in New Caney with her 7-year-old grandson, Colby, and a friend, Betty Cash, when it happened.

First they saw a bright, mysterious light through the treetops up ahead. Then, as the car rounded a bend on Farm Road 1485 about 15 miles northwest of Dayton, it was suddenly before them.

Diamond-shaped and "tall as a water tower," it floated over the road just above the treetops, blindingly bright. Mrs. Landrum recalled. Redorange flames spewed from the bottom and intermittently burst into greater intensity with a rushing sound like a flame-thrower as the object moved higher.

From 133 feet away, the heat was excruciating.

"It felt like we were burning up," said Mrs. Landrum, "You've heard it all your life that the world is going to end by fire. I believe it."

But her first impression didn't last long, not after they got a good look at the thing.

Not after they saw the swarm of helicopters around it — big double-rotary, military-like choppers.

Not after the months-long bouts with the burns and blisters, the crippling nausea and diarrhea, the eye problems and shedding hair — a total package of symptoms that points to radiation sickness, said a space scientist who has closely monitored the case.

Now there are those who scoff at close encounters of any kind, skeptics who pass off sightings of so-called Unidentified Flying Objects (UF0s) as distorted perceptions of entirely earthly phenomenon, the shimmering illusions of swamp gas or the rayings of crackpots.

Stories, in short, to be taken seriously only by devotees of the supermarket press — like the Aug. II article about Mrs. Landrum's experience in the National Enquirer with the screaming headline "UFO Terrorizes and Burns 3 Texans."

But to the experts who investigate such mysterious goings-on, the Landrum-Cash case is among the most compelling, and disturbing, encounters ever reported.

Dr. J. Allen Hynek, founder of the Center for UFO Studies in Evanston. Ill., and the country's premier UFO investigator, termed the Dayton incident a "really crucial case" because of the "absolutely, unequivocal physical effects."

"Something sure as hell happened: Those women didn't pull out their hair and blind themselves," said Hynek. "The connection with the event is clear-cut. It's one-to-one. We have other cases, but rarely as clear-cut as this."

Although she says that "time sort of stood See Encounter, page 6A. still." Mrs. Landrum estimates she and her companions were exposed to the fire-belching object for at least 10 minutes before it drifted off over the trees.

It was a winter night, but they continued their journey home with the car's air conditioner on, Mrs. Landrum said. Their exposed skin seemed intensely sunburned, as after a toolong stay at the beach in early summer.

That night, Mrs. Landrum greased her grandson with baby oil. That night, too. Colby started getting sick. He vomited and had uncontrollable diarrhea, an ominous prelude to what would happen to all of them.

Colby, who had nightmares for months afterward and would wake up screaming, still bears the faint scars of the large, sack-like blisters that formed on his face.

Mrs. Landrum, too, has a network of whitish and raised scars on her arms from the blisters, which have recurred periodically over the past eight months, particularly when she is exposed to sunlight. Both still are sensitive to heat and cannot bear hot water. Mrs. Landrum said.

Her hair, now long enough for a permanent, at one time fell out leaving scattered bald spots. But her eyes bothered her the most.

"My eyes were burned until they looked like they were decayed." said Mrs. Landrum. Since the incident, she has changed her eyeglass prescription twice, each time progressively stronger. She now seems to be losing her peripheral vision and is developing cataracts. Colby also now needs glasses.

But Betty Cash, 52, who bolted from the car when they encountered the object, was the most affected of the trio.

She, too, was stricken with severe nausea, diarrhea and headaches. A once-active woman, she now was incapacitated by a relentless lethargy. Large, knot-like blisters formed on her face, scalp and eyelids. Her eyes were swollen almost shut.

She was hospitalized in January for nearly four weeks. The doctors were stumped.

"There was no diagnosis: they didn't know what they were dealing with." said John Schuessler, a scientist with McDonnell Douglas Astronautics at NASA's Johnson Space Center near Houston.

Schuessler, project manager for space shuttle operations support, has been active in UFO research and organizations since the mid-1960s. He is one of about-organizations since the mid-1960s. He is one of about-organizations in the Clear Lake City area, about half of which, work for NASA, who comprise Project VISIT, which is studying UFO technology.

Schuessler met Mrs. Landrum, Colby and Mrs. Cash in February after they had contacted NASA and a UFO reporting network in Seattle. Wash., to try to find out what happened to them.

Right after the incident, the three had agreed to tell no one about their experience, said Mrs. Landrum, who waited four days before she told her husband.

"You don't go around telling people when something like this happens. They'd think you're crazy." she added.

But as the sickness progressed, they decided they had to know more. Said Mrs. Landrum: "If we hadn't met John Schuessler. I think I would have lost my mind."

Schuessler was keenly interested. He took photographs of their blisters, burns, damaged eyes and balding heads. He urged Mrs. Landrum to keep a daily diary of her symptoms. And after talking to the bewildered physicians, he located and contacted a radiation specialist in Madison, Wis.

"You can't guarantee it's radiation sickness, but it looks like it." said Schuessler. "Other things can cause these (symptoms) but not likely the total package."

The radiation specialist, who wished to remain anonymous, agreed. In an April correspondence he noted the burns could be secondary to high intensity infra-red radiation, ultra-violet rays or ionizing radiation.

"We are over a medical-scientific barrel not knowing exactly what the source of radiation was, nor the dose received by these UFO witnesses." he wrote.

But Schuessler and Hynek aren't entirely sure the unexplained object was an otherworldly UFO. The helicopters are the problem.

Despite its awesome power, the object Mrs. Landrum saw appeared to be in distress: it seemed to have trouble maintaining altitude. And it was when the giant, metal object finally gained enough thrust to sail off over the trees that Mrs. Landrum and her companions saw it was not alone.

"After the object drifted to where we kind of got our senses, we noticed the helicopters," said Mrs. Landrum. "They were up over it and following it. It was like they were taking it somewhere or it was in trouble and they were helping it."

The helicopters were like none she'd seen before, large airborne machines with double rotary blades. Colby drew a picture of a craft that resembled a military helicopter, like a CH-46 or CH-47. Schuessler said.

The trio weren't the only people who is reported sceing the helicopters, or the object for that matter.

A man near Crosby, a tiny town 15odd miles southwest of Dayton, told co-workers about the helicopters, Schuessler said. Investigation of the Dec. 29 incident also turned up three more sets of witnesses, totalling seven additional persons, who saw the object.

"We are dealing with a real event, "but we're not sure if it's a government exercise or a UFO sighting." said Hynek, who headed Project Bluebook, a U.S. Air Force study of UFOs from about 1948 to 1969. "There's a lot of top secret stuff going on that most people don't know about."

Hynek believes the women should file a lawsuit to compel disclosure.

The government denies any knowledge of or role in the incident. Schuessler said he contacted every military installation in Texas that might have had sufficient aircraft to have been involved. He had no success.

"The helicopters have been completely stonewalled." he said.

At the Army's Ft. Hood near Killeen, the country's largest military facility where a brigade of "100-plus" helicopters is based, a spokesman said no Ft. hood aircraft were in the Houston area that night.

"I don't know of any other place around here that would have that number of helicopters." said press officer Major Tony Geishauser. "There may be something to this, but I don't know what it could be ... unless there's a super-secret thing going on and I wouldn't necessarily know about it."

Said Mrs. Landrum: "It ain't anything from outer space with little green men. that's for sure. If the government doesn't know about it, they'd better find out."

DID UFO aliens give Betty Cash can-cer?

Outspoken Betty believes they did - and she blames the US government as well.

Betty claims she was driving down a lonely country road in west Texas with her friend, Vicki, and Vicki's young grandson, Tobey, when the youngster noticed mysterious lights above the pine trees.

A huge, diamond-shaped spacecraft hovered near them, flames shooting from its bottom like a blowtorch. Betty says she got out of the car and stood paralyzed in the UFO's beam for 20 minutes.

Recalled Betty in a recent TV interview: "When it moved, it made a swishing sound. There was also a deafening beep that I still hear in my mind at night, and my skin was burning."

Suddenly, Betty says, a squadron of helicopters appeared on the scene. The women identified them as belonging to the US military.

Said Vicki: "They were trying to escort the spaceraft. It looked like they vere going to collide."

Then the spacecraft hisked over the trees



BETTY CASH after her UFO encounter.

By EDWARD REYNOLDS

and vanished, the helicopters right behind.

"I was too sick to go to work the next day," Betty recalls. "My eyes were swollen shut, and there were welts on my head and face. I thought I was going to die."

At the hospital, Betty was treated for burns. Weeks later, she had lost patches of skin on her face, and half her hair fell out.

Tormented

Then, in 1983, Betty was diagnosed as having cancer. She underwent surgery, but doctors were uncertain if they'd removed it all. Now, each passing day is another victory for the tormented woman.

Said Betty: "I'm mad as hell and disappointed with the government of the United States."



Top UFOlogists speculate the spacecraft was a secret weapon developed by the military, or the craft was given to the US government by the ETs

VICKI

METRO/STATE

Lincoln woman says she saw, was hurt by UFO in Texas

By Scottie Vickery News correspondent

LINCOLN - The bumper sticker on Betty Cash's 1980 Oldsmobile Cutlass sums up her life for the past eight years.

"UFOs are real — the Air Force doesn't exist," it reads.

Mrs. Cash said the words on that bumper sticker became her philosophy after she and two friends in 1980 witnessed a blinding bright light that filled the sky, and a diamond-shaped object that emitted orange and yellow flames.

"We thought it was the end of time," the 60-year-old woman said in a recent interview at her mobile home on Logan Martin Lake. "I've been scared many times in my life, but never, ever, have I been as terrified as I was that night."

Mrs. Cash's experience has become one of the most celebrated and sensationalized UFO sightings in recent years. She said it has left her in poor health, in debt and questioning the credibility of the U.S. government.

It began about 9 p.m., Dec. 29, 1980, on a county road near New Caney, Texas, where Mrs. Cash, friend Vickie Landrum and Mrs. Landrum's 6-year-old grandson Colby were driving home from a bingo game.

"We seen this bright light, and it just lit up the entire sky," Mrs. Cash recalled. "The further we drove, the closer we got to the object."

Despite the 40-degree temperature, an "intense heat" surrounded the car. In a telephone interview last week, Mrs. Landrum said she screamed at Mrs. Cash to stop the car, because "I was afraid we would burn up if we went under it."

All three got out of the car, but Colby was crying, so he and Mrs. Landrum got back in, she said.

Tried to comfort child

Mrs. Landrum said she tried to comfort the boy.

"I told him if he saw a hig man, it would be Jesus, and He wouldn't hurt us. He would be coming to carry us to a better place," Mrs. Landrum said.

Mrs. Cash said she stayed outside about eight minutes trying to figure out what the object was

Both women described it as diamond-shaped and metallic. Flames were shooting out of the bottom of the craft, and it made a shrill beening sound, they said.

When the object started to rise, it made a "swooshing" sound, Mrs. Cash

When Mrs. Cash got back in the car, she had to use her leather jacket as a hotpad because the handle was so hot, she said.

The two women said they heard a "roaring sound, like a tornado, and helicopters were coming in every direction." Mrs. Cash and Mrs. Landrum said they counted 23 helicopters.

The heliconters com-



NEWS PHOTO/SCOTTIE VICKERY

Betty Cash sifts through her medical records related to encounter with UFO.

against the government in Houston's federal court in January 1984, but the case was dismissed in August 1986.

In the October 1988 telecast of UFO Coverup? Live two men, whose identities were protected, said they'd been employed by the U.S. government in "top secret" missions. They said they were aware of Mrs. Cash's incident, and the military was indeed involved.

The object Mrs. Cash and Mrs. Landrum saw was an "alien craft" piloted by military pilots, one of the men claimed. The pilots apparently lost control of the ciraft, and the helicopters were sent to assist.

The two women identified, through pictures, the twin-rotary helicopters as Boeing CH-47 Chinook helicopters.

At that time, such helicopters were used only by the military, said John Schuessler, an engineer with an aerospace company in Houston and a member of the Mutual UFO Network. Schuessler has studied UFO incidents since 1965. he said in a telephone interview.

Schuessler said witnesses from eight different areas also reported a large group of helicopters that night in 1981. He said he contacted officials at every military base within hundreds of miles, but found no explanation.

Philip J. Klass of Washington, D.C., who has written four books on UFOs and has studied the subject for 22 years, said he thinks the women's story is a hoax.

He said he asked Schuessler to provide Mrs. Cash's and Mrs. Landrum's medical histories, but Schuessler/refused. "What do they have to hide?" he asked.

Klass said he thinks the women were suffering from bad health and made up the story to get the government to pay their medical bills.

Mrs. Cash said she declined to provide her medical history to Klass because of the possibility that the information would be needed for a congressional hearing Mrs. Cash and Mrs. Landrum are now circulating petitions for a congressional hearing, and they are encouraging people to write their congressmen.

Klass said: "I would expect the sun to rise in the west and set in the east before they get a congressional hearing, but that's just my opinion."

Mrs. Landrum and Mrs. Cash said they're used to reactions like Klass'.

"I know what happened to me," Mrs. Cash said. "I certainly didn't get out there and tear all my hair out and blister myself so I could lay in the bed for

incoln woman says she saw, wa

By Scottle Vickery News correspondent

LINCOLN - The bumper sticker on Betty Cash's 1980 Oldsmobile Cutlass sums up her life for the past eight years.

"UFOs are real — the Air Force doesn't exist," it reads.

Mrs. Cash said the words on that bumper sticker became her philosophy after she and two friends in 1980 witnessed a blinding bright light that filled

the sky, and a diamond-shaped object that emitted orange and yellow flames.

"We thought it was the end of time," the 60-year-old woman said in a recent interview at her mobile home on Logan Martin Lake. "I've been scared many times in my life, but never, ever, have I been as terrified as I was that

Mrs. Cash's experience has become one of the most celebrated and sensationalized UFO sightings in recent years. She said it has left her in poor health, in debt and questioning the credibility of the US, government.

It began about 9 p.m., Dec. 29, 1980, on a county road near New Caney, Texas, where Mrs. Cash, friend 29 county road near New Caney, a higher cares. grandson Colby were driving home from a bingo game.

"We seen this bright light, and it just lit up the entire sky," Mrs. Cash recalled. The further we drove, the closer we got to the object."

Despite the 40-degree temperature, an "intense heat" surrounded the car. In a telephone interview last week, Mrs. Landrum said she screamed at Mrs. Cash to stop the car, because "I was afraid we would burn up if we went under it."

All three got out of the car, but Colby was crying, so he and Mrs. Landrum got back in, she said.

Tried to comfort child

Mrs. Landrum said she tried to comfort the boy.
"I told him if he saw a big man, it would be Jesus, and He wouldn't hurt us. He would be coming to carry us to a better place," Mrs. Landrum said.

Mrs. Cash said she stayed outside about eight minutes trying to figure out what the object was.

Both women described it as diamond-shaped and metallic. Flames were shooting out of the bottom of the craft, and it made a shrill beeping sound, they said.

When the object started to rise, it made a "swooshing" sound, Mrs. Cash

When Mrs. Cash got back in the car, she had to use her leather jacket as a hotpad because the handle was so hot, she said.

The two women said they heard a "roaring sound, like a tornado, and heli-copters were coming in every direction." Mrs. Cash and Mrs. Landrum said they counted 23 helicopters.

The helicopters surrounded the craft "like they were trying to escort it somewhere," Mrs. Landrum said.

As the trio drove off, they kept looking out the back window. They could still see the light about three miles away, Mrs. Cash said.

By the time they reached Mrs. Landrum's house, their heads were hurting, their skin was burning and they were nauseated, Mrs. Cash said.

"We were as red as if we had been out on a beach all day long," she said.
"We were all deathly sick."

The next morning, Mrs. Cash's eyes were swollen shut, she said. Her hair had fallen out "in gobs on the pillow." Huge welts and water blisters had

appeared all over her body.

Mrs. Cash said she didn't go to the hospital at first because "we were afraid people would think we were crazy. I said, 'They'll move me down to the psycho ward."

Moved to Birmingham in 1981

Records from Parkway Hospital in Houston show that Mrs. Cash was admitted Jan. 2, 1981, and was discharged Jan. 14. She was readmitted Jan. 25 and released Feb. 9. She was treated for swelling of the head, severe headaches, loss of hair, nausea, poor vision and skin burns.

Mrs.-Cash moved to the Birmingham area in 1981 to live with relatives,

because she said she was too sick to take care of herself.

In: March 1983 doctors found cancer in her right breast, and a mastectomy was performed at St. Vincent's Hospital in Birmingham.

"She had in the past an exposure to some form of irradiation," records from St. Vincent's say.

Her medical bills now total more than \$1.5 million, Mrs. Cash said.

She and Mrs. Landrum, 65, have told their story many times. Television programs they have been featured on include UFO Coverup? Live and That's Incredible.

· Hundreds of articles have appeared in newspapers, some from France and

Some arth, as were more believable than others.

The Examiner, a tabloid, quoted a UFO expert who speculated that the government was hiding the bodies of allens killed in flying saucer crashes.

Another tabloid, Weekly World News, said the case was part of a "cos-

The Dallas: Times Herald's headline in 1981 said, "UFO report: Women, child say they saw ship, 23 helicopters"; and USA Today published stories about

Thought It was a military experiment

While Mrs. Cash said she still doesn't know exactly what she saw on that deserted road in Texas, she never thought it was a flying saucer with little men from outer space.

Instead, because the object was surrounded by the helicopters, Mrs. Cash and Mrs. Landrum think it was a military experiment the government is trying to cover up. Mrs. Cash and Mrs. Landrum filed a \$20 million lawsuit



Betty Cash sifts through her medic related to encounter with UFO.

against the government in Houston's federal court i case was dismissed in August 1986.

In the October 1988 telecast of UFO Coverup? Liv tities were protected, said they'd been employed t



A Bimonthly Newsletter for Houston-Area MUFON Members and Others

No. 1, Oct./Nov. 1994

Night Terror in Texas: The Cash-Landrum Story

by John F. Schuessler

the United States of America has developed an awesome military might aimed at protecting its citizens from intruders arriving by land, sea, air, or space. No warplane, ship, or missile can cross our borders without detection. Yet, a phantom air fleet has been observed operating within these horders, and government officials continue to deny any knowledge of the operations.

This is the story of how three innocent victims were harmed by this phantom fleet. Two women and a small boy—Betty Cash,

Vickie Landrum, and Colby Landrum—drove into the middle of a military operation involving the fleet, and their lives changed forever.

The fleet consisted of one very large unidentified flying object and more than 20 helicopters. The UFO, shaped

like a diamond, was bigger than a jet airliner. It could move slowly, hover, and fly, but it had no wings, tail, or jet engines. Its flight pattern contradicted the known laws of aerodynamics.

The helicopter fleet, on the other hand, consisted of well-known and easily recognizable aircraft. Key to the operation were the many twin-rotor helicopters, either CH-46 Sea Knights or CH-47 Chinooks, Also involved were a large flying crane and several smaller, faster, helicopter gun ships.

It is difficult to know whether the helicopter fleet and the huge UFO were working together or whether they were adversaries. Either way, the fleet moved about seemingly without detection by military defense forces. Today, the United States government continues to deny their existence.

This was not a harmless fleet. On Decem-

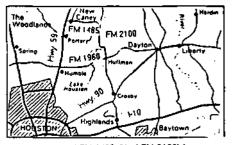
ber 29, 1980, it was operating across a large area of East Texas. As the numerous aircraft converged on a spot in the East Texas Piney Woods near the small town of Huffman, an automobile was also approaching "ground zero."

Betty Cash was driving. Her friend and employee, Vickie Landrum, was riding in the front passenger seat. Vickie's seven-year-old grandson was standing just behind the front seat between the two women.

Colby was the first to notice something happening in the sky ahead. He began pointing out the large,

unusual light coming their way. By the time the women stopped talking and took notice, the light was huge and was descending out of the sky as if to land on the road. Betty slammed on the brakes—the UFO was pouring fire out its underside like a rocket. The three were terrified, afraid they'd all be killed.

Although the evening was



N-S stretch of FM 1485 (N of FM 2100) between New Caney and Huffman, 30 mi. NE of Houston

damp and a chilly 40 degrees, the car rapidly heated up as they sat watching. The women opened the doors and climbed out. Colby screamed for Vickie to get back in, which she did. Betty, though, walked to the front of the car, shielding her eyes from the UFO's bright light, which they later said lit the surrounding area like daylight.

After a few minutes, helicopters began streaming into the area, and the UFO rose into the night sky southward to the Gulf of Mexico. The helicopters followed, as though steering its direction of flight.

When Betty returned to the car, the door was too hot to touch with her bare hand. In no time, they caught up with the formation, which was flying low in the sky just ahead of them. Rather than chancing becoming trapped again, they pulled the car over to the side of the road. As they watched the drama being played out in the sky just a short distance away, another huge twin-rotor helicopter tlew in low over

Continued on page 3

Roswell Report

The Roswell Declaration continues to gain momentum. Since October a year ago, when the Roswell initiative began, the Declaration and position paper have appeared in numerous publications and on various radio and television shows.

In the United Sates, the three major UFO organizations—the Mutual UFO Network, the Center for UFO Studies, and the Fund for UFO Research—have all endorsed the effort and published the declaration. Members of the Society for Scientific Exploration have also received copies.

The Declaration was published in the October 1994 *Omni* magazine (cir. 713,000) and the fall 1994 (Vol. 3, No. 1) *International UFO Library* magazine.

The Declaration was mentioned by Roswell author Kevin Randle on Larry King's October 1 two-hour UFO special. In See Roswell, page 2

This Issue

Cash-Landrum
John Schuessler
DEKE! An Excerpt
Alvin Sighting
Flashback
Worth Repeating
Video Review

Cash-Landrum, from page 1

their car, shaking them badly. At this point, they counted at least 23 helicopters. Other witnesses later testified to having seen all these helicopters.

Almost immediately after the event. Betty, Vickie, and Colby became ill. Their problems started with headaches but within hours developed into skin burns, vomiting, and diarrhea. And that was only the beginning.

In the hours and days that followed, the injuries mounted. The conditions were typical of human exposure to radiation emissions—swollen, painful, watery eyes, stomach pains, vomiting, diarrhea, sores, scarring of the skin, loss of skin pigmentation, loss of appetite and energy, loss of weight, massive hair loss, blood problems, embrittlement of bones, cancer, and much more. Their enjoyable, *mormal* world had been devastated.

Since government helicopters were involved in the event, those of us working the case contacted a number of government agencies. We felt sure someone would have the information to identify the type and extent of the radiation exposure. With that information, we believed, the healing process could be speeded. Unfortunately, help was denied us at every level. No one scemed to care that Betty, Vickie, and Colby were the innocent victims of this military force's interaction with a UFO.

Eventually, we filed a damage claim against the U.S. government, a claim later denied. We then filed for damages in federal court, but an unscrupulous judge in Houston refused even to hear the evidence. The government coverup was allowed to continue, and Betty, Vickie, and Colby never got their day in court.

Some people have claimed that this "UFO" was a secret, nuclear-powered aircraft being flown by military pilots. They have suggested that the craft was in trouble, spewing radiation across the countryside. The helicopter crews were there, they say, to cordon off the area and clean up if the craft crashed. If it recovered and flew away, the helicopters would help it find a safe location for landing.

While the nuclear aircraft interpretation is interesting, it is not based on facts. First, this was not an aircraft as we know it. It had no wings, no tail, and no engines. In fact, it was just a huge flying diamond, like something from a futuristic "Star Wars" movie, and it defied gravity as it flew. Second, by all reports, the U.S. nuclear aircraft program had been

dead for a number of years.

A more likely scenario is that the object was unidentified and unidentifiable—a UFO. It was probably not operated by human pilots and was not being controlled by the U.S. government. However, the government must have been fully aware of the operation and have had helicopters standing by in case of a crash. As part of their standard operations, the helicopters probably carried security and cleanup crews. Had the UFO crashed, these crews would undoubtedly have sprung into action to ensure that all evidence was thoroughly removed and that no details of the crash and cleanup were leaked. So far, the government's efforts have been successful.

Unfortunately, the victims have suffered greatly. Betty and Vickie have never been able to work again. In fact, they have survived the incident only because of their own strong wills: Betty wanted to see justice done; Vickie wanted to see Colby survive to adulthood, which he has.

Recently, because of the rash of government-sponsored radiation and nuclear operational experiments that have come to light in the past year and the resulting lawsuits, I filed a second claim against the U.S. government on behalf of Betty, Vickie, and Colby. That step has started the bureaucratic process all over again. So far, I have been through two separate government agencies, resubmitted all the details, filled out innumerable forms, and spent many months waiting for replies. At this point, the paperwork is being processed by a faceless bureaucracy that fails to recognize that the victims are real people. Instead, humans are seen simply as numbers-statistics to prove how much paperwork each agency has done. I have found no one truly interested in the victims as humans beings.

During the years that have passed since that fateful night in 1980, much more evidence has been collected and recorded. A smoking gun has been identified that will soon be exposed. Though I have previously gone public with this basic story. I have held back many of the details. Now, as a result of the mounting evidence. I have resumed work on a book: "Night Terror in Texas: The Cash-Landrum Story." The time has come for the details to be made a matter of public record.

Cash-Landrum: A Selected Bibliography

Jerome Clark, 1993, UFO Encounters & Beyond, Lincolnwood, IL: Publications International, Ltd., 167-168.

Lawrence Fawcett & Barry J. Greenwood, 1984. *The UFO* Cover-Up. New York: Prentice Hall Press, 106.

Timothy Good, 1988. Above Top Secret. New York: William Morrow & Co., 303-305.

Timothy Good, 1993. Alien Contact. New York: William Morrow & Co., 57, 136 (originally published as Alien Liaison: The Ultimate Secret, 1991, in Great Britain, by Random Century Group). HUFON Report. "Blind Terror in Texas: Cash\Landrum Government Documents." March 1991, Houston UFO Network, 5-7, Jenny Randles, 1987. The UlfO

Conspiracy: New York: Barnes & Noble, Inc., 147-149, 183.
John Schuessler. 1982/83. "Cash-Landrum Radiation Case." The Unexplained (British publication).
John Schuessler. "Cash-Landrum Case Closed?" MUFON Journal, October 1986, 12, 17.
John Schuessler. "Cash-Landrum

Case Hampered." MUIFON Journal. July 1986, 10-12. Mysteries of the Unknown: The

UFO Phenomenon, 1987. Alexandria, Virginia: Time-Life Books. 8-9 (introduces Chapter 1; color illustration, 10-11).

John Spencer, 1991. The UFO Encyclopedia. New York: Avon Books, 65-66.

John Spencer, 1991, World Atlas of UFOs: Sightings, Abductions and Close Encounters. London: Hamlyn Publishing Group Ltd., 65 (published 1992, in NY, by Smithmark Publishers, Inc.). Jacques Vallee, 1991, Revelations: Alien Contact and Human Deception. New York: Ballantine Books, 45.

Houston Bureau

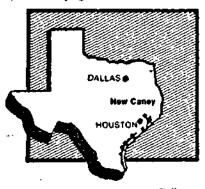
DAYTON — Vickie Landrum doesn't expect everybody to buy her story that a UFO flanked by 23 military helicopters doused her and two others with radiation on a deserted East Texas road one night last December.

"I never believed in UFOs before, either," she said, suddenly sitting upright in the chair of her home. "I am a religious person."

But the local police chief, Tony Warring, a friend for 30 years, vouches for her credibility. Records at Parkway Hospital in Houston document the fading eyesight, skin blisters, recurring headaches and temporary loss of hair she says he has experienced. There are other witnesses. A state agency is investigating. Professional UFO watchers are excited.

"It's one of the most significant cases we have," said Dr. J. Alten Hynek, head of the Center for UFO Studies in Evanston, Ill. "The medical documentation is impressive. This certainly falls in the category of a close encounter."

All this was more than enough for the National Enquirer, the sensational tabloid, to run the story last month under a multi-color, top-ofthe-front-page headline. That is



Site was near New Caney

how "Scientist at NASA Confirms UFO Terrorizes and Burns 2 Texans" came to greet millions of supermarket shoppers across the nation the week of Aug. 11.

The scientist involved is John F. Schuessel, an engineer for McDonnell Douglas Corp. at the NASA Johnson Space Center in Houston, who, as a hobby, has been investigating UFO sightings around Houston for 15 years. Contrary to the suggestion in the Enquirer headline, his sleuthing activities have no connection at all with NASA.

"There is no doubt at all that something happened," he said. "And there is little doubt that the three persons were exposed to radiation." He said he has other witnesses who saw either helicopters or the UFO — but not both together— and medical experts to support the radiation claim. However, citing their desire for privacy, he refused to release their names, including those of the experts.

Schuessel said there are only two possible explanations for the incident. "Either the helicopters were chasing the object, or else they were flying with it," he said. "In either case, the federal government should know something." He is preparing a paper on the incident to be presented at a UFO conference in Chicago Saturday.

Lawyers for the three — Mrs. Landrum, 52; her 7-year-old grand-son, Colby, who lives with her; and a friend, Betty Cash, 57, all of Dayton — have filed formal requests with the federal government under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) for any reports involving the incident.

The three want to file a personal injury lawsuit against the government, in effect alleging hit-and-run, to recover what they said was more than \$15,000 in medical bills incurred because of the alleged radiation exposure. But their lawyer, Peter Gersten of New York City, acknowledged it would be difficult suing without any concrete proof that the government was involved, much less that it was responsible for the UFO.

"If the government says we have no reports, I'm afraid that's the end of it unless someone, perhaps a pilot, comes forward," he said.

So far the military hasn't responded formally to the FOIA requests, but spokesmen for the Army. Navy and Air Force, as well as the Defense Department, said last week they know nothing about it.

"I keep getting calls on this," said Maj. Tony Geishauser, the spokesman for Fort Hood, an Army base 160 miles northwest that just happens to have several hundred helicopters of the sort described by Mrs. Landrum. "We did not have any choppers up that night in East Texas."

The only governmental reaction so far has been from the Texas Department of Health, whose Bureau of Radiation Control is conducting an investigation at the request of a local legislator.

"It's highly doubtful we're going to find anything, but we're looking," said, departmental investigator Russ Meyer.

Mrs. Landrum is sure of what she saw and what she felt.

"It was a UFO and we were zapped," she said.

In separate interviews, she and Mrs. Cash gave this account:

Mrs. Landrum and Colby were riding with Mrs. Cash in her car about 9 p.m. on Dec. 29 along a lonely, two-lane stretch of FM 1485 near New Caney, Montgomery County, about 30 miles northeast of Houston. About three miles ahead they could see some sort of light in the lair, occasionally obscured by trees. As they drew nearer they could see it was some sort of object with orange and red flame coming from the bottom.

"Suddenly it got real bright," Mrs. Landrum said. "We could see the object maybe 30 feet above the ground. I screamed for Betty to stop. Then I said, 'Betty you might as well face it — this is it.'"

Mrs. Cash said, "I thought this was going to be it."

What they said they saw was a metallic, diamond-shaped object with no visible markings, hovering anywhere from 25 to 50 feet above the ground. Mrs. Landrum said the object was 25 feet high and 12 feet across, although Mrs. Cash said it was much larger, perhaps 50 feet high and 25 feet across.

The women said they got out of the car to look at the object.

"The road was too narrow to turn around and we were blinded by all the light," Mrs. Cash said. She said

DALLAS TIMES HERALD
9/21/81

Two women share terror of mysterious encounter

Courier Staff

(First of two Parts)

Betty Cash sees very little of her friends and neighbors these days. preferring to keep to herself in her small trailer house in Dayton.

She has abandoned her plans to open a new cafe in the town - plans that meant so much a mere two months ago.

Some days it takes all the energy she

can muster just to get out of bed.

It wouldn't be so bad, friends say, if the sudden change in Betty was only mental: but it's physical as well.

. They first noticed the change the evening of Dec. 29 when Betty began complaining of a severe headache and a burning sensation that pierced her entire body.

By the next morning, she had developed knot-like boils the size of 50cent pieces about her neck and head which would pop and flow warm, clear

PAGE ONE Near these spots patches of hair fell out, leaving the crown and sides of her head bald and sore to the touch.

She spent most of January in the hospital being treated for this condition, which doctors say is characteristic of radiation poisoning. They will not reveal the final diagnosis of her case.

"It was as though my doctor was afraid. He told me I was going to go home, but he never did tell me what was wrong with me," Cash said, adding it was suggested that she wash her scalp in

iodine every day to keep down the risk of infection.

Since her release from the hospital, Betty has continued to spend her days in solitude, tucked away from the public and questions people might ask about her noticeable physical disorder - a disorder she blames solely on a strange encounter she had with an unidentified flying object the night of Dec. 29 near New Canev.

"It's just too coincidental," Cash said. "I was in excellent health before the

night I saw that thing, whatever it was. "I used to have a thick head of hair that my hairdresser used to fuss over all the : time. Now, it's all but gone."

- Cash, her friend, Vickie Landrum and Vickie's grandson, Colby, 7, were en route from New Caney to Dayton via FM 1485 about 9 p.m. on Dec. 29 when they spotted what they déscribe as a "large luminous object" hovering about onehalf mile up in the sky. .

Not knowing what it was, Cash said, she kept driving toward it, following the

only route she knew to get to her home about 38 miles away.

As they drew closer to the object, the light from it became more intense as 1.1 the heat it was emitting, she said. It was then that she stopped the car for fear : hitting the suspended "ball of light" that was now, she said, only a block away.

"I'm sure we would have run right in!" the thing if we hadn't stopped the car, '] Cash said. "The heat from that thing was

See WOMEN, page 2A.

FEB 2 2 1981

BKE



Vickie Landrum (left) talks with Betty Cash about their strange encounter they feel is responsible for their present physical conditions. (7/3)

From page 1A

Women

unbelievable. We had to turn the car's air conditioner on — and it was a 40 degree night. $\frac{\partial S}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{x^2}$

Vickie Landrum joined in the tale of the mysterious object:

"It was as if the whole sky was splitting ahead of us," Landrum said, adding that "torch-like" fire shot from the middle-bottom of the object, appearing to ricochet off the tree's tops. "The part where the fire was coming out of the thing—it looked to be the size of a water tank," she said.

Landrum said neither she nor Cash could define a shape for the object because of the "blinding" light projected from it. However, she said, Colby, who was viewing the object through the car's windshield insisted that was "diamond shaped."

"The light from it was just like someone, was up in your eye shining a flashlight at 'em," Landrum said. "Maybe he could see better from in the car or something, but we couldn't tell no shape to it. The light from it was glowing, lighting up the whole road like it would set it on fire."

Cash said after 15 minutes or so, the

object began drifting upward to the right of them, in a direction that looked to be somewhere between Humble and Houston.

At that point, she said, they drove on down the road, then stopped to turn onto FM 2100.

It was then, Cash said, that she heard a "terrible roaring sound" and turned to find a flock of 23 helicopters encircling the object. "I counted them — maybe to help me think I wasn't going crazy," she said

"Someone knows where the helicopters came from," Landrum said, adding that she feels certain they encountered some sort of military experiment.

'I'm not one to believe in flying saucers.br.nothing like that," she said. "I think it's more likely it's something the military is up to — why else would all them planes be up there if they didn't know what was going on?"

Landrum says she also connects her sudden loss of sight in her right eye to her encounter with this object. She has been under a doctor's care since early January for signs of cataracts that started appearing shortly after Dec. 29.

"It's as though I'm seeing everything with a plastic covering over it," she said of her left eye. "I'm afraid I'm going to lose this one too."

Landrum's physician said her eyes did appear to be burned, but he did not speculate on how they became so.

"All I'm really concerned about is how all this is going to affect Colby," Landrum said. "He doesn't even like to enter a dark room by himself unless I'm with him. At least the nightmares don't happen as much anymore."

Landrum said once home she saturated herself and Colby with baby oil because they both were sunburned about the face and neck. "I thought maybe we'd just been chapped-by the wind or something because we'd been out most of the day," she said. "There wasn't no sun out that day. It was real cloudy. It couldn't have been sunburn from the sun."

"Whatever it was, we need some answers. We know what we saw and we need some answers," she said.
Monday: the investigation

The UrU Sound was indiruce

Dayton Lady To Appear On TV

By Rebecca Goodballet-Hamilton

DAYTON — A Dayton woman's incredible story of an unidentified flying object (UFO) is going to be shown on the TV show 'That's Incredible' within the next three or four weeks.

Mrs Vickie Landrum 57, 506 W. Clayton said that it was about 9:15 p.m. on Dec. 29, 1980 when she and her grandson Colby 7, and a friend, Mrs. Betty Cash 52, were coming home from New Caney on F.M. 1485 when they noticed a diamond-shaped object flying in the air.

Mrs. Landrum said that Mrs. Cash was driving and they watched the object come closer to the road and hover over the trees about 130 feet in front of them. "I screamed for Betty to stop," she said.

The three of them got out of the car to see what it was and Mrs. Landrum said, "It looked like the whole woods and everything was going to be set on fire."

Mrs. Landrum described the object as dull gray in color and a flame was coming out of the bottom. She said that the sound it made was "horrible," like an intensified flame-thrower.

She said that as the flame came down, the object would rise and it hovered there for about 12 to 15 minutes before moving off over to the right side of the road.

Mrs. Landrum said that Colby had gotten back in the car and was screaming for her, so she was outside for only about two to four minutes.

However, she said that Mrs. Cash stayed outside for about six to eight minutes, and when she got back in the car she had to use her

handprints are still on the dashboard of Mrs. Cash's car.

As the object moved across the sky, she said that they drove for about fove or six minutes toward F.M.2100 and that they all counted between 20 and 23 helicopters following it, some with two sets of blades. They couldn't get an accurate number she said, because of the way the helicopters were mov-

jacket to hold the door handle as it

Mrs. Landrum added that her

was so hot.

twice.

They were still able to see the object and the helicopters as they reached Highway 146 and even as they came on into Dayton up to the new bank, she said.

ing, they couldn't be sure that they

were missing one or counting one

They had decided not to tell anyone about the incident because of the way they thought people would react to such a story, she said. She did not even tell her husband, Ernest, until three days later when she had to put Mrs. Cash in the hospital in Houston.

She and Colby got sick that night, and Mrs. Landrum said that when she went to check on Mrs. Cash the next day, she found her in bed with lumps on her neck and head and blisters on her body. She said that she wasn't even able to get up to get a drink of water.

She said that she took Mrs. Cash to her house and three days later admitted her to Parkview Hospita! in Houston.

Mrs. Cash spent five weeks in the hospital and Mrs. Landrum said that the doctors couldn't find out what was wrong with her. However, she said, that two doctors say they believe it to be a sort of radiation poisoning.

Mrs. Cash began to lose her hair about 10 days after the incident and did lose all of it. Mrs. Landrum said that she is now living in Alabama with her mother because she can't take care of herself.

Mrs. Landrum said that they have received an enormous amount of help from John Schuessler, a project manager for McDonnell-Douglas who volunteers parttime for a non profit organization, Vehicles Internal System Investigating Team (VISIT).



The Nindicator

Colby and his grandmother,

Page 12B, Liberty, Texas

Vickie Landrum

Wednesday, September 16, 1981

Within Three, Four Weeks

Dayton Lady On 'That's Incredible'

(Continued From Page 1)

Schuessler said that there are countless episodes like this that occur all over the world, and that these three people are all showing the results of radiaion poisoning.

Mrs. Landrum's hair also began to fall out in patches within six weeks after the incident and she said she also had blisters on her body.

She said that Colby had some hair loss and some blisters on his face and also had nightmares for three months afterword.

Her eyes swelled until she thought they were going to split and now she said she's losing her side vision.

Also, she said that neither she nor Colby can stand being around any kind of heat, and to this day she takes a bath in cold water.

Their story has appeared in the 'National Enquirer' and will now be televised on 'That's Incredible.' Mrs. Landrum was hypnotized for both interviews. "If you're telling the truth you're not afraid to be hypnotized. If you're telling a lie

then you're afraid the lie will come out," she said.

Mrs. Landrum's reason for talking to the media is that she wants to find out what the object was and who is responsible for it. "I wish if anybody knew about it they'd come forward," she said.

She said they reenacted the experience and filmed it just like it happened. "There is nothing I wouldn't go through or do to find out what it was and why it was there. Somebody's got to be responsible for our doctor bills."

Dayton Woman Who Saw UFO To Be On 'That's Incredible'

By LOUISE SHAW

DAYTON (Sp) — Vickie Landrum, a 57-year-old waitress, will appear with her 7-year-old grandson, Colby, on ABC's television program "That's Incredible" at 7 p.m. Monday night to tell of their frightening encounter with an unidentified flying object.

Mrs. Landrum said it was a cold, cloudy evening last Dec. 29 as she, Colby, and a friend. Betty Cash, were driving from New Caney to Dayton following a bingo game when Colby spotted the strange object.

"We were about three miles off FM 1485 on a lonely road when Colby screamed "Aunt Betty, what's that."

"I looked up and spotted a long cylinder bright light about three miles ahead," Mrs. Landrum said. "I couldn't figure out what it was. It was diamond in shape and just seemed to suspend over the trees. Every once in a while a fire would come out of it with a big whoosh and it would move to the right," she added.

Mrs. Landrum said she screamed at Mrs. Cash to stop the car and they all jumped out. Mrs. Cash started to move toward the object as Mrs. Lan-

drum begged her to come back.

"Colby was so frightened. The only thing I could think to tell him was to look in the center for the Lord. If it was him coming back we had nothing to fear," Mrs. Landrum said. "In my heart I knew it was not the Lord and I was scared. My main concern was to console the child," she added.

She said the object began to drift off to the innorthwest and she saw large double-rotary helicopters heading towards it. Colby counted by 23 helicopters.

Mrs. Landrum said handprints where burned into the dash of the car where she was gripping it.

On the drive home, the trio made a pact not to tell anyone of their experiences for fear of being called crazy.

It was later when they became sick that they felt they had to come forth with the tale.

On Jan. 3, Mrs. Cash was taken to Parkway Hospital on 1-45 in Houston with large red knots under the skin. Tests revealed she was not suffering from blood clots as the doctor first thought. Emergency room personnel said she looked like a burn victim. She was released when additional tests showed there was nothing physically wrong with bett.

was back in the hospital with the same complaint. This time, the doctor wanted to know what the ladies had not been telling him. He was told of the sighting and Mrs. Landrum said the doctor told her he believed her story.

Mrs. Cash is now in Alabama, still suffering from burns, blisters, weakness, diarrhea, headaches, eye problems and loss of hair.



Mrs. Landrum and Colby suffered the same symptoms, but to a lesser degree. She said all her hair fell out and she is having severe eye problems.

Colby lost all control of his bowels and kidneys. "The child could not get enough water. Even now, he drinks more than he should and he craves cold milk," she said.

The three have been interviewed by John F. Schuessler, a mechanical engineer employed as McDonnell-Douglas project manager for space flight operations in Clear Lake City. He is investigating her case in his capacity as a volunteer with Mutual UFO Network.

Dr. P. B Patil, a specialist in cardiology and internal medicine, said he and his colleagues hospitalized Mrs. Cash for a total of about 3½ weeks at Parkway Hospital. "She definitely had a bad burn on her face and her hair was out in clumps in two or three areas." he said.

He said consultants were called in, but "we cannot say for sure what caused it." Dr. Steve Chandler, a Liberty optometrist, treated Mrs. Landrum for her eye problems. "There was quite a lot of irritation and swelling, but I don't know the cause of it," he said. He said an allergy to sunlight, chemicals and other things could cause the same symptoms.

It was reported that several others, including an off-duty Dayton police officer, spotted the object and-or helicopters that night.

Mrs. Landrum underwent hypnosis by Dr. R. Leo Sprinkle, a psychologist at the University of Wyoming. While hypnotized, she did not reveal additional details, but her story did not alter either.

Mrs. Landrum said she was not trying to say the object was from outer space. In fact, she believes the object belongs to the United States or that U.S. officials know what it was because the helicopters looked like military choppers.

She said government officals deny knowing anything about the object. But Mrs. Landrum won't give up. "I've lived my life." she said. "but I was told my friend Betty is going to die and that in the future Colby could suffer leukemia. He is my main concern. They have got to acknowledge the object and tell us what it was, so we can get him help." she s

Mrs. Landrum told The Sun Friday that the crew from "That's Incredible" have built a ship like the one she describes. She will also undergo hypnosis on the show.

CLOSE ENCOUNTER WITH UFO FLEET

SCARS TWO WOMEN

BY BOB BORINO

AN INCREDIBLE UFO sighting has left two women and a seven-year-old boy suffering from the terrible effects of radiation polsoning.

One of the victims, Betty Cash, 52, has been forced to move from her home after the terrifying encounter with a 24-

strong fleet of alien craft.

She has suffered an agonizing headache for more than three months since the incident; strange lumps have appeared on her head and neck, and a lot of her hair has fallen out.

Her companion, Vickie Landrum, 56, has started losing her

sight, and even Landrum's grandson, Colby, is suffering eve problems. "He still has nightmares." his shocked grandmother adds.

At first, the two women kept quiet

about their amazing experience because they thought "people would laugh at us and say we were crazy."

But now, veteran UFO investigator Bill English says: "It's an incredible. but an unimpeachable, case of three ordinary people who find themselves suddenly caught up in events stranger than the wildest science fiction."
Their nightmare began last

Dec. 29 as they drove along a lonely country road about 30 miles from Houston.

Suddenly, "an extremely bright, luminous object"



"It just kind of exploded from nowhere." Landrum recalls. "It kind of hovered over the road, blocking our

"It was so bright that we could not tell what was the source of the light,"

Cash stopped the car, then felt an incredible surge of heat strike her from the light. "It hit like a physical blow," she told GLOBE.

"If we hadn't stopped. I'm sure we would have run into the thing and probably burned up.

"The outside temperature was about 40 degrees, but I had to turn the air condiappeared in the night sky. I tioner on - and we could



LANDRUM (left) and CASH comfort each other afterbizarre UFO nightmare. Arrow: on map indicates scenes of terrifying encounters.

I still feel the beat."

Landrum says: "The thing" where the fire was coming from looked to be about the size of a water tank. Colby kept telling us it looked like a diamond with one end rounded off."

She told GLOBE: "The first thought that came to mind was that the world was j ending."

Both women felt a sudden! compulsion to approach the; blinding object. "Betty got out and started to walk toward it," Landrum says.

"I started to get out, too," but my grandson was crying and carrying on so that I went back to calm him." Cash went several vards before the heat forced her back.

For another 15 minutes. the mysterious object hoverred in front of them before drifting away toward Houston. The three victims drove: on but after three miles they

heard "a terrible roaring sound," savs Landrum.

"We saw what looked like helicopters circling around the object." Cash counted 23 of them... "I counted them to help me think I wasn't going crazy.'

The women watched the craft maneuvering for a time before the mystery light and the "helicopters" vanished.

The three then drove home to Humble, Texas. "When I got home I had a splitting headache," says Cash, "and there was a burning l sensation that seemed to pierce my body.

"I haven't been free of that headache for more than a half hour since."

By next morning, she had developed knot-like boils the size of 50-cent pieces on her neck and head. The lumps keep returning, oozing a clear, warm fluid. Then patches of hair began falling ónt.

Meanwhile. Landrum. says, she and Colby "felt as though we had a bad sunburn around the face and neck. I lost some hair, but most of it has grown back."

Landrum's doctor told GLOBE that she suddenly began developing cataracts.

Yet she adds: "Betty got the worst of it because she got out of the car to investigate."

Cash spent most of January in Parkview Hospital, Houston, but her condition baffled doctors because she didn't tell them about the UFO encounter.

"I finally told them the second time I went in," she says. "I was afraid they would laugh at me and tell me I was crazy."

Her doctor, who asked GLOBE not to publish his name, says: "She had all the signs of radiation poisoning when I first examined her, but I thought that ridiculous and dismissed it.

"Then, when she told me what she had seen --- and felt - it made sense."

The women's story has "totally convinced" veteran UFO investigators Bill English, of the Aerial Phenomenon Research Organi-

zation in Tucson, Arizona. and John Schuessler, a 4 NASA engineer in Houston.

Their investigation, backed by GLOBE checks of military installations in the area, reveals no aircraft movements that night to explain the extraordinary incident. English says he believes the helicopters were "unmanned probes," something like our moon landers. that were attached to the main UFO.

GLOBE's research reveals that another diamondshaped object was sighted at the end of November on a country road at Liberty, about 40 miles from the spot where the light confronted Cash and Landrum.

One witness, Liberty realtor Nellie Zedick, 58, who was traveling with her daughter and son-in-law, says: "We didn't get closer than a mile or so, and it kept moving, but it was definitely diamond-shaped with a slight rounding at one end."

Meanwhile, Betty Cash has been forced to postpone plans to open a restaurant and has moved to Fairfield, Alaska, to recuperate.

She says: "I just hope and pray l, get better soon."

GL0BE 4/28/81

Launch effects on environment gauged

Associated Press

Each time a space ship is launched, there is a vast, hot, acid exhaust cloud. NASA wants to know what the cloud does to plant life.

"We are moving along in the environmental areas, reviewing effects of shuttles on vegetation." says Dr. William M. Knott. "We are determining which plant will grow."

KENNEDY Space Center encompasses 140,000 acres, mostly on Merritt Island, including 80,000 acres of land mass. There are citrus groves and native vegetation. "Of concern," Knott said, "is the exhaust cloud. We are using plants sensitive to hydrogen chloride gas, which combined with '(rain) might produce acid rainout."

At earlier launches vegetation was sampled for injury, and damage was found to be extremely small. "Shuttles," Knott said, "are designed to go at much greater frequencies. Soon there may be 20, 30 or 40 annually — day or night — under light or dark conditions. It might be ad-

visable to restrict launch times.

times.

'The program is a long-range look at vegetative patterns. Are we doing something subtle to cause a vegetative pattern change? The work includes remote sensing of things in the same place, including weeds. Are any new ones appearing? Low aerial photographs are compared with old photos to determine any real or detrimental changes in the normal ecology."

THE SPACE Center acreage includes a national wildlife refuge. invited to locate there so that effects space laboratories.

of launches on animals may be checked, and a national beach. The meteorological data is confined to a one-mile ground band on Merritt Island. The American Institute of Biological Sciences oversees the project.

Ground-water quality, rain samples, air quality, noise and weather patterns will be recorded. So will sonic boom over-pressures generated by the space shuttle's descent to the landing site — the nation's largest runway, nearly three miles long and wide enough for two reusable space craft to land with space laboratories.

Houston Post May 9, 1987 P. 3AA

Is it possible that the object observed by Bethy Cash and Vickie Landram near Day ton, TX on 29 Dec 1980 em. Hed a hot acid exhaust cloud? The object shot long tongues of flome downward. After the incident the witnesses exhibited skin effect, burns, loss of herr, etc.

Dolume

L.C. Mail Gamages

DAYTON (AP) — Two women and a 10-year-old boy have sued the U.S. government, seeking \$20 million in damages for injuries they claim to have received when they encountered an unidentified flying object hovering above a country road.

Betty Cash, 54, Vicki Landrum, 60, and her 10-year-old grandson, Colhy Landrum, are seeking payment for medical treatment after suffering chronic illness and injuries from what they claim was radiation that beamed at them from a hovering UFO three years ago.

A lawyer filed the suit in a Houston federal court on Wednesday.

The three claim in the suit that the federal government is somehow involved and should be held responsible for their medical care.

The incident occurred around 9:30 p.m. Dec. 29, 1980, while Cash, Landrum and the youngster were returning home from a bingo game.

Object glows in sky

As they drove along a country road seven miles outside of New Caney, they noticed a bright object glowing in the sky.

The object hovered 60 to 80 feet above the road and had such "intense brightness and glow that they couldn't make out its shape," said Peter Gerston, a New York attorney representing Cash and her friends.

The object was flaming and gave off so much heat and light that Cash and her friends could drive no farther, Gerston said.

They got out of the car for awhile, said Gerston, and Cash rested her hand on the vehicle. When she renoved her hand, he said, she found it and left a permanent imprint on the

Landrum said the group then rove down the road, stopping at a small graveyard. She said they counted 23 helicopters near the object, but Gerston said they were unable to determine whether the chop-



VICKI LANDRUM 'SAW' UFO ... wants paid health care

pers were escorting the object or pursuing it.

For a few days after the incident, the three people suffered severe headaches, nausea, swollen earlobes and eyelids, diarrhea and facial blisters, Gerston said. The health of Cash, who received the most exposure, "became much worse," he said. She was admitted to Parkway Hospital for one week and later for two more weeks.

Gerston said that in the year following the event they were chronically ill and Cash was "in and out" of the hospital from October to December 1981.

Cash and her friends still experience some of the symptoms from time to time, including nausea, loss of appetite, skin blotches and blisters, the lawyer said.

In their suit, Cash, Landrum and the boy asked for damages totalling \$20 million.

Gerston said his clients also want to determine what type of radiation they had been exposed to so they could seek appropriate medical treatment.

Three People File Lawsuit Over Alleged UFO Injuries

DAYTON, Texas (AP) -Three Dayton, Texas, people filed a lawsuit in a Houston federal court this week against the U.S. government, seeking damages for injuries they claim to have received when an unidentified flying object ambushed them on a country road.

Betty Cash, 54. Vicki Landrum, 60, and her 10-year-old grandson, Colby Landrum are seeking payment for medical treatment after suffering chronic illness and injuries from what they claim was radistion that beamed at them from a hovering UFO three years ago. A lawyer filed the suit in a Houston federal court on Wednesday.

The three claim in the suit that the federal government is somehow involved and should be held responsible for their medical care.

The incident occurred around 9:80 p.m. Dec. 29, to brillion a formation of the same a conserva-

1980. while Mrs. Cash. Mrs. Landrum and Colby Landrum were returning home from a bingo game.

As they drove along a country road seven miles outside of New Caney, Texas, they noticed a bright object glowing in the sky.

The object havered 60 to 80 feet above the road and had such "intense brightness and glow that they couldn't make out its shape," said Peter Gerston, a New York attorney representing Mrs. Cash and her friends.

The object was flaming and gave off so much beat and light that Mrs. Cash and her friends could drive no further. Gerston said.

They got out of the car, Gerston said, and Mrs. Cash rested her hand on the vehihad left a permanent imprint hospital from October to Deon the car.

Mrs. Landrum said they returned and drove down the road stopping at a small graveyard. She said they counted 23 helicopters near the object, but Geraton said they were unable to determine whether the choppers were escorting the object or pureuing it.

For a few days after the incident, the three people suffered severe headaches, nausea, swollen earlobes and evelids, diarrhea and facial blisters, Gerston said. The health of Mrs. Cash, who received the most exposure. "became much worse." he said. She was admitted to Parkway Hospital for one week and later for two more

Gerston said that in the year following the event they cle. When she removed her were chronically ill and Mrs. hand, he said, she found it Cash was "in and out" of the cember 1981.

Mrs. Cash and her friends still experience some of the symptoms from time to time, including nausea, loss of appetite, skin blotches and blisters, the lawyer said.

The three have twice filed administrative claims for medical treatment with the

Air Force, but were refused help each time. Gerston quoted one Air Force statement as saying, "our investigation has revealed no evidence of involvement by any military personnel, equipment or aircraft in this alleged incidept."

Gerston. wpo represented several organizations in lawsuits related to UFOs, said he believes that finding "no evidence" means Air Force investigators merely did not have access to highly classified information.

Gerston said the incident also was witnessed by a deputy sheriff.

Mrs. Cash, Mrs. Landrum and Colby Landrum asked in their suit for damages totalling \$20 million.

Dayton Woman Sues Over 'UFO Injuries'

DAYTON - Vicki Landrum, 60, can't go outside without "break-ing out in big blisters."

Chronic illnesses have plagued Mrs. Landrum, her 10-year-old grandson, Colby Landrum and Betty Cash, 54, after their supposed December 1980 encounter with an unidentified flying object.

The women and the boy have sued the U.S. government, seeking \$20 million in damages for injuries they claim were caused by radiation emitted from the UFO that hovered above them, outside of New Caney

They say the federal government is somehow involved and should pay for their medical care.

"She gets very upset when she has to talk to anyone about this," a daughter in law of Mrs. Landrum said Saturday. "She hasn't even been able to go outside because she breaks out in big blisters.

She added that Mrs. Landrum has lost her hair as a result of the

The Sun was unable to talk directly with the plaintiffs Satur-

A New York lawyer representing Mrs. Cash, Mrs. Landrum and Colby Landrum said they suffered severe headaches, nausea, swollen earlobes and eyelids, diarrhea and facial blisters for a few days after the incident.

The health of Mrs. Cash, who received the most exposure, deteriorated substantially, attorney Peter Gerston said.

She was admitted to Parkway Hospital for one week and later two weeks. She was in and out of the hospital October through December 1981 with chronic iliness.

still experience nausea, loss of appetite, skin blotches and blisters.

Gerston has represented. several organizations in lawsuits. incident, he said. "They are not related to UFOs.

returning home from a bingo three-people." game, about seven miles outside ... Gerston said he is optimistic

The object was flaming and gave off so much heat and light that Mrs. Cash and her friends could drive no farther, Gerston

They got out of the car for awhile and Mrs. Cash rested her hand on the vehicle: When she removed her hand, he said, she found it had left a permanent imprint on the car.

Driving away, they counted 23 helicopters near the object, but-Gerston said they were unable to determine whether the choppers were escorting the object or pursuing it.

The three have twice filed administrative claims for medical treatment with the Air Force, but were refused help each time. Gerston quoted one Air Force statement as saying, "our investigation has revealed no evidence of involvement by any military personnel, equipment or aircraft in this alleged incident."

Gerston said finding "no evidence" means Air Force investigators merely did not have access to highly classified information.

The incident has been indepentently investigated, said Gerston, by John Schuessler, a National Aeronautics and Space Administration engineer who has specialized in a study of UFOs.

Gerston said the incident also was witnessed by a deputy sheriff.

Mrs. Cash, Mrs. Landrum and Colby Landrum asked in their suit for damages totalling \$20 million.

Gerston said his clients want also to determine what type of radiation they had been exposed The attorney said the victims to so they could seek appropriate medical treatment:

""The government has all along denied any responsibility for the willing to come forward and On Dec. 29, 1980, the three were reveal the type of object to help

of New Caney, when they noticed" about his clients' chances of winna bright object glowing in the sky soing the suit. "If we can show the The object hovered above the incident happened - and we can road and was so bright they — than they (the government) couldn't make out its shape," have to show they're not responsi-Gerston said.

team of scientists and engineers based in program. this desert gambling resort where highstakes showdowns are common think about unthinkable stakes every day. They are the Nuclear Emergency Search Team, known as NEST, a little-known element of America's nuclear program. And its 200 members hope there is no cause to change that.

Their job is to be ready if terrorists ever try to hold an American city hostage with a nuclear device. They are charged with finding and disarming terrorist nuclear weapons. And failure would mean catastrophe.

With International terrorism on the increase and a growing capability for many to produce such devices, the threat of a crisis is taken seriously. "We think the potential for it happening exists," says Mahlon Gates, 63, a retired Army general who heads the Nevada Operations Office of the Department of Ener-

LAS VEGAS, Nev. (AP) - A special gy and runs the country's nuclear testing

"There's a potential there, and if it happens we've got to be ready. My greatest fear is that some terrorist group hoping to gain political advantage of some kind would see fit to carry out a threat. I'm more afraid of nuts within the United States than terrorists from abroad."

There have been 70 nuclear-related threats made since a wave of terrorism swept America in the early 1970s. Twenty of those were deemed valid enough by the FBI to warrant further investigation, and NEST operatives have responded in several instances. To date they have not encountered any nuclear device.

NEST spokesmen say a real crisis would present critical choices:

- 🖪 Do you risk panie by announcing a nuclear-mandated evacuation of a major city?
 - Do you delay evacuation and risk

thousands, perhaps hundreds of thousands of lives?

🖪 If a device is found, do you risk, challenging booby traps that are likely to be a part the deadly package?

NEST was born in 1974, the outgrowth of a nuclear threat against Boston. Fortunately, the threat was a hoax, but government officials found themselves without a plan for responding and confusion reigned.

When the threat was over, Gates told his superiors in Washington: "Enough of this. Give me a mission to respond to and we'll develop the capability.'

The nation's elite nuclear fire department was born three months later as Gates surrounded himself with some of the finest minds in the nuclear weapons business.

Today, by law, any nuclear threat is forwarded to the FBI. If the threat ap-

The Houston Post/Thurs., Nov. 25, 1982/ 5H

isarm terrorist

pears valid, recordings or copies of the message are sent to NEST's threat assessment group, the Emergency Action and Coordination Team. The feam includes scientists from Lawrence Livermore, Los Alamos and Sandia nuclear laboratories plus the Nevada Operations

The team is required to respond to NEST's threat assessment office in the basement of a Germantown, Md., building within two hours.

"The message is analyzed by different people for different things," Gates says. "The scientists try to determine whether the person knows what he's talking about. Does he understand nuclear theory, nuclear reaction? Are the words right?

"Other groups examine the threat from the point of view of psycholinguistics - Is the guy nurs? Is this a rational mind speaking here?"

If EACT decides the threat is real, a

NEST team is deployed from a nondescript brown hangar across from busy McCarran International Airport in southeast Las Vegas.

The call-up could be a simple one - a. handful of scientists to help officers track down stolen uranium such as they did in Wilmington, N.C. Or it could be similar to a 1975 incident when 40 men searched for a nuclear device in an extortion threat against Union Oil Co. in Los Angeles. No device was found.

All 200 members have been called out only once. In the winter of 1978, in Operation Morning Light, they tracked down chunks of a "hot" Russian satellite that disintegrated over Canada.

NEST members have also been used to monitor radiation during the Three Mile Island crisis and to advise authorities at the conventional bombing of Harvey's Resort in Lake Tahoe. In the latter case, it was "because we can look into the black box and tell what's there,

If NEST is deployed to seek out a nu-

clear device, a call also goes to the N tional Military Command Center for or nance disposal units from one of ! designated Army bases around th country.

"We think a terrorist might boot trap the device because he would want protect it until some catastrophic m ment when it would detonate. Breechir the booby trap is the Army's job," Gate said.

If the location of the device is spelle out, team members respond there. If a exact location is not given, NEST mer bers begin searching with equipme: stored in the Las Vegas hangar.

The equipment is containerized at ready to move on an hour's notice . either by wide-bodied commercial ai craft or C-141s from the Military Airli Command at Scott Air Force Base, Ill.

The equipment includes a self-cor tained power generating plant "in car we get stuck somewhere in the boonies. Gates says.



Government officials new targets Government authorities Government authorities Government authorities In UFO 'Watergate' trial

lawyers accuse them of a UFO coverup so massive that investigators describe it as a "cosmic Watergate."

Tenacious UFO experts — and shaken contactees — are determined to use thousands of pages of previously supersecret government data to prove that extraterrestrials already have landed.

Larry Bryant, director of the Washington-based By CLIFF LINEDECKER

Citizens Against UFO Secrecy (CAUS), insists the government is hiding the bodies of aliens killed in a series of devastating flying-saucer crashes.

"This is a public issue on the scale of Watergate," he charges.

Bryant points to an incredible document dated March 22, 1950, and recent-

ly pried loose from the FBI as evidence to back up his astonishing claim. The memo reads:

"An investigator for the Air Force stated that three socalled flying saucers had been recovered in New Mexico.

"Each one was occupied by three bodies of human shape, but only three feet tall."

January 24 *84/EXAMINER

Although the suit was thrown out of court by District Court Judge Oliver Gasch, in Washington, other troubling UFO suits must still be dealt with.

Investigators and contactees have taken advantage of the Freedom of Information Act to pry loose mounds of previously secret documents from the Air Force, FBI, CIA, NASA and other government agencies.

Three Texans — Betty Cash, Vicky Landrum and Mrs. Landrum's grandson, Colby, now 9 — are demanding a whopping \$10 million in a damage suit against the Air Force — which they claim is partly responsible for injuries they suffered in a chilling brush with a fiery, diamond-shaped UFO on December 29, 1980.

They complain they suffered from symptoms similar to radiation poisoning after the harrowing ordeal, including hair loss, blistered skin, loss of appetite, nausea, psychological problems and by Colby progressive blindness.

And, they say, the government shares responsibility for their injuries because the UFO was surrounded by more than 20

rounded by more than 20 helicopters similar to those used by the military.

They claim that the brightly lighted UFO hovered over the road in front of their car, radiating intense heat and



COLBY LANDRUM suffers psychological problems and blindness.

shooting flame toward the ground.

Their claim was rejected on grounds there was no proof the helicopters were owned or operated by the U.S. government, but the ruling was appealed.



WHOPPING LAWSUIT was filed by Landrum (left), Betty Cash and Mrs. Landrum's grandson.

\$10 Million Suit

By Britt Hall Staff Reporter

DAYTON - A former Dayton woman and two Dayton residents filed a \$10 million law suit against the U.S. Government recently in a Houston federal court in connection with an alleged encounter with what her attorney called "an unconventional aerial object."

The woman, Betty Cash, 54, of Birmingham, AL, and Vicki Landrum, 60, and her grandson Colby Landrum, 10, both of Dayton, claim they were exposed to an unknown type of radiation when they were driving home from a bingo game on FM 1485 near New Caney at 9:30 p.m. December 29, 1980.

The three claim in the suit the federal government was somehow involved in the incident and should pay for their medical expenses, said their attorney, Peter Gersten.

Gersten, an attorney from Tarrytown, NY who has been involved in UFO suits against the federal government before, said the trio suffered severe physical problems following the incident and still have recurring symptoms such as severe headaches, nausea, swollen earlobes and eyelids, diarrhea and facial blisters.

Gersten said Cash and the Lantry road seven miles from New Caney when they saw a bright glowing object in the sky.

He said the object was flaming and gave off so much heat and light the group could travel no farther, stopping on the roadside.

He said they got out of the car and Cash placed her hand on the

hood of the car, leaving a perma-_drums_were driving along a coun- --- nent imprint on her 1980 Oldsmobile.

> Gersten said the trio returned to the car and drove down the road, stopping at a small cemetery.

> Mrs. Landrum counted 23 helicopters near the object but couldn't determine if they were escorting it or pursuing it, Gersten said.

anda II/i-

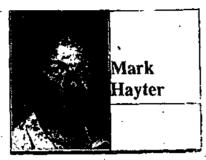
Interesting space stories circling

would have to say that this month's most interesting news stories seem focused on one particular area. No, not the Fairfield Fall Folliage Festival, which incidently I would've made this year if I hadn't had to wash the pickup. No, I'm talking about "space." Space is where it's at.

You will recall that last week attention was focused on an alien spaceship that supposedly landed somewhere in the Soviet Union, I believe the town's name started with a "V" and was followed by about 14 other consonants. I don't know why they don't throw in a few more vowels and give their tongues a rest.

After all the hoopla, it was learned that the story originated from a few Vkrsklsxz children. This, along with the fact that the bizarre stones that were supposedly left behind by the craft were actually iron oxide, tend to make one believe that perhaps the story was exaggerated.

Personally, I believe the kids. I just don't think they'd make up a story about 13 foot, three-eyed, nonosed aliens, I only hope pictures were taken. Of course, I know they'll look like all the other pictures of supernatural occurences. You'll see a blurred image that, if you squint, looks faintly like the tail of the Loch Ness monster. From a different angle it might be



Big Foot descending a hill.

For me, the importance of the story doesn't rest with the sighting itself. It's significance lies in the fact that the Soviet National News Agency, TASS, actually printed the story. They didn't seem too overly concerned that the Soviet citizens might panic if informed about a possible alien visit. All of the Ivans and Gweneldas still went to work the next day and produced their quota of defective tractor tires.

I guarantee you, in this country. there's no way the government would sponsor such a story, true or not. Just a few years ago two ladies and a child received radiation burns after viewing some kind of vehicle being followed by a bunch of helicopter looking things on a Texas road not too far from my house. The Air Force denied any of it happened. "No, we didn't have 23 helicopters near New Caney. Nothing showed up on radar. We believe the burns actually came from a Ronco Bug Zapper that went awry."

Oh well, on that particular night

the Air Force was probably testing a way to engage the landing gear on one of its B-1 bombers and the experiment truned nasty. I can see where news of malfunction in a nuclear wheel engager might cause a stir.

Another space story of a more positive nature centers around the Atlantis mission. While I've often aucstioned the wisdom behind naming a shuttle after a lost continent. I am fascinated by the mission. Have you been reading about what all Galileo is supposed to do?

Let's see, once launched by Atlantis, Galileo will circle Venus a time or two, come back by Earth and then hurl itself toward Jupiter. It's going back and forth just to build up speed. By the time it nears Jupiter (in the year 1995) it will be moving at over 100,000 mph. While that's no where near warp speed, it is somewhat faster than a Domino's Pizza truck on a Friday evening run.

At some point, Galileo will release a probe that will zoom towards Jupiter. This is where it gets hairy. This 5-foot capsule will slam into a gravity 400 times greater than Earth's. Then a parachute is supposed to come out to slow the thing a bit more. There will probably be a bit of jolt when the chute opens.

While drifting down, the capsule is likely to be hit by lighting bolts . Hayter is a regional columnist, 100 times stronger than lighting on syndicated by Rooftop Syndicate.

Earth, I don't know what kind of metal surrounds the probe, but I've got a feeling it's from a source that at one time was located somewhere near New Cancy.

And, what is the mission of this suicide probe? Well, before it disintegrates it's going to tell scientists back home how much helium is in the atmosphere of Jupiter. Now, that information wouldn't do a great deal for me, but that's 'cause I don't know how much is supposed to be there. But, a few smart people in Houston will take the helium figure and come up with information about the origin of the Solar System, I wouldn't understand it if they explained it to. me, real slow.

One thing that even I will be able to appreciate from the mission is the images that are due to be. radioed back to Earth. These pictures should be several times better than those acquired from the two Voyager voyages. I love planet pictures.

The technology involved in this entire endeavor is fascinating. But it does give rise to a major puzzlement. Why is it we can send an object to take some great pictures of a planet over two billion miles away, and we can't get one decent' snapshot of a UFO sitting right here in our own backyard? And, what about one unblurred Big Foot picture. Is that asking too much?

Sunday morning

September 29, 1985 75 cents 쇼·☆

Austin American-Statesman

'U.S. test gone wild' brings suit

3 in Dayton claiming damage for exposure to flying object

By John Kelso

American-Statesman Staff

DAYTON — Vickie Landrum, 62, used to work as a waitress at the Truck Stop Cafe on Texas 321, about seven miles north of here.

But these days she spends most of her time sitting inside her modest home hiding from the sun. She does not work anymore. She describes her life as that of a hermit.

Landrum's friend, Betty Cash, 56, used to own the cafe, formerly a popular spot for truck drivers hauling logs and other goods. But the cafe is closed now. Cash moved to Birmingham, Ala., in early 1981 to live with relatives. She needed someone to take care of her. She, too, stays out of the sun.

Both women have not worked in years because they suffer from many medical problems, among them sensitivity to sunlight.

Sunlight makes Cash break out in big water blisters, she said.

Landrum, a member of this small rice and soybean farming community about 40 miles northeast of Houston, used to enjoy fishing. She still does, but she goes only at night. The sun causes too much



Landrum says of flying object: 'I was thinking this was the end.'

Vickie

pain, she says.

Because of their medical troubles, Cash, Landrum, and Landrum's 11-year-old grandson, Colby, are suing the federal government for \$20 million. They say that while driving on a country road Dec. 29, 1980, about 20 miles from Landrum's house, they received radiation poisoning from a mysterious, diamond-shaped flying object the size of a small water tower. They contend that the object was not a spaceship, but was surrounded by military helicopters. Although they have no proof of it, they say that it was a government experiment gone awry.

"I don't believe in UFOs," Cash said. "I've had people call me and say, 'You mean there were little green men on it?' And I tell them, 'Well, if there were any on it, I didn't see it.'

Cash and Landrum say the helicopters they saw were large and were equipped with two rotary blades. According to Jay Miller, a flight expert in Texas, that description fits CH-47s, or Chinooks, which are primarily Army cargo helicopters.

The case is awaiting action in the court of U.S. District Judge Ross Sterling in Houston. Government attorneys have asked that the case be thrown out. "There's no cause of action," said Frank Conforti, the U.S. attorney handling the case for the government.

William Shead, a lawyer representing the three, admits that the case is different. Shead is a member of Mutual UFO Network Inc. in Seguin. The network investigates UFO sightings and has spent countless hours checking out this one.

"There hasn't been much in the legal system about this" kind of case, he said. "I really don't have any theories on it. I do feel like the government knows what it was, but we don't have their answer on it.

See Lawsuit, A14

Lawsuit From A1

As the witnesses have all stated, there were a whole series of military-type helicopters either going along sort of corralling the instrument, or protecting the instrument, or leading the instrument, or what have you. And surely they must have made some reports on it somewhere. But we haven't been able to get the government to open it up and reveal it."

Network investigators have not been able to find any flight plans for military helicopters in the area on the night of the incident, said Walt Andrus of Seguin, the international director of the network. He said every airport and military base in Texas and Louisiana has been checked.

John Schuessler, network deputy director and an investigator in this case, says he thinks the investigation has been inconclusive because his inquiries were done by telephone and he was not allowed to look at military records. Schuessler, an engineer for an aerospace company in Houston, said he is convinced that there was something in the sky that night, although he said that he has no idea what it could have been.

Naturally, there are some in this town who find the tale about a flying water tower spewing out radiation a little hard to believe. Are people in Dayton talking about it? "They're laughing about it," said a doman working in a hamburger joint who did not want her name published.

The story is a bizarre but serious one to Cash and Vickie and Coiby Landrum, who have suffered various maladies since the incident that they reported. All three have suffered skin problems. Cash and Vickie Landrum lost their hair temporarily. Colby, who has lived with his grandmother since he was "h," used to have nightmares. All three have had eye problems. Cash had breast cancer and both breasts were removed. All three say they vomited and had diarrhea the night of the incident.

The story begins with Cash and Vickie and Coiby Landrum riding in Cash's car about 9 p.m. Dec. 29, 1980. They had been gone to nearby New Caney to play bingo, but the game was closed for the Christmas holiday. So, after eating supper in a cafe in New Caney, they headed down FM 1485 toward Dayton and home.

The trouble started about seven miles out of New Caney, according to the lawsuit. Colby saw a light in the sky traveling along the road; just above the tree tops. "Colby saw the light," Landrum recalled. "And he said, 'Aunt Betty, what is that?' And she said, 'I don't know.' And he pulled my face around and said, 'Mamma, what is that light?" "

Then, according to the three, a metallic-colored object with flames shooting out the bottom hovered before them. The flames almost reached the pavement, Landrum said.

Cash stopped the car and the trio shimbed out to look at the object. Cash, who has suffered the most physical problems, stayed outside tonger than the others. "Colby was screaming and trying to get away from me to run," Landrum said. "So I pushed him back in the car."

Landrum said she got back in the car to comfort the youngster. "I was just telling him to hush because he really wasn't saying anything except screaming. And I said, 'Colby, you look at that light and if you see a man step out of the light it will be Jesus Christ, and he will take us to a better place.' I'm not what you'd cail a fanatic, but I do believe in the hereafter. And that night I was weighing myself if I was ready or not. Because I was thinking this was the end."

When Cash got back in the car, according to their story, the door handle on the driver side was so bot that she had to use her coat like a potholder to open it. And though it was about 40 degrees that night, the car interior became so hot that they turned on the air conditioner, Landrum said.

. After the three had watched the object for a while, it rose higher in the air and headed off with what Colby said was a "roaring noise." Just afterward, down the road, they saw the helicopters around the object, they said. They counted at least 23 helicopters, Landrum said.

""It was like a sight of helicopters that no one has ever seen," Landrum said. "They just kept coming to it. It looked like they were trying to hem it in."

After the incident, which Landrum said lasted about a half-hour, Cash took the Landrums home and then drove to her home. When they reached their homes, they got sick.

Landrum said she drew a bath, but the warm water made her skin burn. She said Colby suffered the same problem. She put Colby to bed, but he woke her up at 1 a.m. because he had vomited in his bed. She began vomiting, too.

Cash said big bilsters appeared

Cash said big blisters appeared on her face and neck. She was taken to Parkway Hospital in Houston a few days later. Hospital records show that she was admitted Jan 2., 1981, discharged Jan., 14, readmit-

ted Jan. 25, and discharged Feb. 9.

Cash's attending physician at Parkway could not be reached for comment. But Dr. Bryan McCleiland, a Birmingham doctor who is treating Cash, said he thinks her skin problems are the result of radiation.

"Certainly her skin chankes, which are pretty obvious on her hands, are all caused from the radiation," he said. McClelland said he believes Cash and that it is his opinion that a high energy source hung over her head the night of the reported incident.

Few in Dayton can provide any information on the incident. But Dayton police officer L.L. Walker said he saw something that surprised him on that same evening.

Walker, who has been on the Day son saw nothing unusual on that ton police force since 1964, said he saw some military helicopters that evening about dusk. He said was driving on Texas 321 about 20 miles north of town with his wife when he saw six to nine helicopters flying in a "spread-out V formation."

He said the helicopters bore Army insignias. "My wife said, 'I wonder what they're doing.' And I said. 'I don't know, but they're looking for something.' At first I thought they had an airplane down. They were going in the general direction of where they said they had that problem," he said, referring to the Landrums and Cash.

On the other hand, David Robin-

night. Robinson's home is behind his convenience store, just down FM 1485 from the area where Cash and the Landrums say they saw the obiect.

"I'm sure I would have been home that night because I seldom go anywhere," he said. "I'd bet money on it."

The incident is not exactly on the lips of everybody in town. Many seem to have forgotten about it, if they had heard about it at all. "Nope, hadn't heard about it," said Howard Watley, who owns a bookstore in downtown Dayton. "Didn't know we had one (a UFO) around. Didn't know anything was going on."

The incident has caused prob-

lems for Colby Landrum, a sixthgrader at Colbert Middle School in Dayton, Colby had nightmares for six months, and although the bad dreams have ceased, he is still uneasy. Is he worried about something like this happening again? "No, not really," he said. "But if it does happen, I don't want it to happen."

Another problem for Colby has been kids at school who used to tease him. "They called me names and stuff," he said. "They talked about me and what happened to me, and said I didn't see it and stuff like that."

Vickie Landrum said she is not out to get the government. And she says she did not file the suit primarily for money. More than mon-

ey, she wants the government to provide medical attention for her, Cash, and especially her grandson.

"The money is not important to me," she said. "I would like medical help more than anything else. You understand? I really wouldn't know what to do with the money if I got it. I've always had plenty, like the bills paid and groceries in the house and money in my pocket. I always felt like I was one of the lucky ones."

But she does want her day in court. "I'm not trying to hoax nobody," she said.

"What if it was a whole school up vonder" at the site of the incident? she asked. "Or a whole busload of kids? A thing like that could destroy a whole town. That's what I'm fighting for."



Photo courtesy of John Schuessler

Seven months after her alleged 1980 run-in with a UFO. Vickie Landrum's left hand still showed injuries she said she suffered in the incident.

Twice burned, not shy

Stung by radiation, ridicule, trio stick to UFO story

By CINDY HORSWELL **Houston Chronicle**

DAYTON - More than a decade after going public with their strange injuries and an even stranger tale of a UFO encounter, Betty Cash and

Vickie Landrum are sticking by their story.

Federal officials have pooh-poohed their claims and a judge dismissed their lawsuit against the U.S. government for lack of evidence. In addition, the two women and Landrum's grandson, who was with them that night in 1980, say they have suffered public ridicule...

Still, they aren't backing down. In fact, they hope to revive their case.

 Whether it was piloted by little green men or by humans at the controls of a secret military

project, Cash and Landrum insist they saw an unidentified flying object that night — and that they have the injuries to prove it.

Their skin is so sensitive now it only tolerates cold showers, they say, and they must hide like hermits from the sun to avoid blistering. Medical bills are mounting, and so are their worries.

Cash, a cafe owner, and Landrum, a waitress, blame these and other strange maladies on the intense heat that they say came from the bizarre diamond-shaped craft.

The encounter, on Dec. 29, 1980, occurred on an isolated road in the piney woods northeast of Houston in Liberty County, the two women say. Since then they have lived mainly on Social

See UFO on Page 7C.

Continued from Page 1C.

Security, saying they're too ill to hold jobs.

But their story has spread internationally, including Omni magazine and several TV programs, and the mystery still arouses curiosity.

Their lawsuit alleged they were injured by an experimental military craft that spewed radiation, or by a UFO under surveillance by military helicopters. Cash and Landrum have been besieged with telephone calls including some from anonymous tip-sters telling of a top-secret project, WASP-2, allegedly discontinued after radiation accidents.

Their attorney, Clay Ford of Gulf Breeze, Fla., wants to reopen the

Breeze, Fla., wants to reopen the case by showing government officials lied about record-keeping procedures during pretrial proceedings.

Meanwhile, he is negotiating the sale of his clients' movie rights.

It all started when the two women and Landrum's grandson, Colby, then 7, drove to New Caney in search of a bingo game. The bingo halls were closed for the Christmas holidays, however, so they had dinner in that east Montgomery County town and headed home.

The women say Colby noticed a bright light in the distance as they traveled down FM 1485 about 9 p.m. Quickly, they say, a large object emitting the light swooped over the treetops and hovered over a spot just

ahead. "I screamed for Betty to stop." said Landrum. "I do believe if we would have continued we would have

burned up." Red-orange flames belched downward as the object struggled to rise. then sputtered and plunged back toward the road, she said. The flames roared like a blowtorch, she said, and the object also made a shrill beeping noise.

"It was a dull-gray, metallic color and about the size of a water tower. It looked as if it would set the woods on fire," recalled Cash, who said she stood outside and watched for 10 minutes.

Landrum said she and Colby also left the car but quickly returned, and the boy cowered on the floor.

Finally, the UFO gave one last blast and flew out of sight with at least 23 helicopters in pursuit, the two women said.

"It's been a nightmare that I wish I could forget," said Cash, now 62 and living in Alabama near her family.

Her physician, Dr. Bryan McClelland of Birmingham, says she has a "textbook case" of radiation poisoning. He compares it to being "three to five miles from the epicenter of

McCleiland said a 1981 biopsy of Cash's skin found radiation dermati-

"The dry, thin skin on her hand resembles that of a 90-year-old lady. with little red and purple streaks. ne said.

Landrum's doctor declined comment on her ailments.

Houston doctors who first examined the trio say they appeared burned, had puffy, swollen eyes and their hair later came out in clumps. Though they could not settle on a cause, they did not rule out radiation.

'The Cash-Landrum case could very well be the most important UFO incident to surface in the last 20 years, since there was something to examine afterwards," said John Schuessler, a McDonnell-Douglas space shuttle engineer and deputy director of the Mutual UFO Net-

MUFON is a nationwide, 2,100member organization that investi-gates and catalogs UFO sightings and incidents.

Cash and Landrum say their health began deteriorating the night of the incident, with the severity depending

incident, with the severity depending on the amount of exposure to the intense heat. They say all three suffered problems, including red. blistering skin; nausea; diarrhea; headaches; and swollen, watery eyes.

Later, they said, they experienced hair loss, open sores that were slow to heal, depressed immune systems and failing eyesight.

"I couldn't take care of myself for two years," said Cash, who claims the longest exposure to the intense light. "I was either bedridden or in the hospital (including for three weeks just after the sighting)."

Besides physical injuries, the trio suffered emotionally.

Landrum, who still lives in Dayton with her grandson, said people stared at her and gave her a wide berth, calling her "the UFO lady."

Colby, now 17, who had the mildest exposure and symptoms, was teased until he sank into a severe depression. Landrum said. She did not want





Landrum

the youth interviewed, but his journal gives some insight to his feelings.

I am not made fun of as much as I had been. But I am sick a lot, and my eyes are still very bad," he wrote recently. "I still look up when I go outside. I guess it is just a habit, but I always wonder what is up there. Lots of nights I lay awake wondering if other kids have gone through what I have."

Since the three reported their encounter, others have said they saw the helicopters or a strange flying object that night.

Dayton police Officer L.L. Walker and his wife, Marie, reported seeing a half-dozen helicopters flying in "V formation with searchlights. Belle Magee, then a bakery clerk in the area, reported seeing a bright light the a football field but up in the

Also, a former Liberty County sheriff's deputy reported seeing an identical object almost two years later as he drove on an isolated road near Cleveland.

Jon Mark McDonald — now a Lake Jackson police officer — described it as diamond-shaped, about half the size of a football field and the color of galvanized steel. The only difference between his sighting and the 1980 report was that his had red lights on each corner.

"Everybody was riding me about reporting it — thought I was crazy," McDonald said. "But I just knew it wasn't an airplane, because I've been working in the U.S. Army reserves and know about every fixed-wing (craft) there is.'

Today, Landrum and Cash are anxious for some answers. Cash still has the 1980 Oldsmobile

she drove that night. She says the intense heat embedded Landrum's handprint on the padded dashboard.

Also, she said two unidentified men in military uniforms once offered to buy the car. Dr. McClelland. who said his secretary witnessed the offer, suspects somebody wanted to get rid of the car because "ion (electrically charged atom) tracks are visible on the chrome.

Another quirk was the unexplained repair of a melted spot in the road where the incident occurred, Schuessler said. "I have photographs of a 15- to 25-

foot area where even the center stripe was wiggly," he said. A year later, he said, the spot had

been resurfaced. Schuessler said county officials denied any knowledge of the repair.

The reported sighting has attracted numerous other responses. including some from the fringe. On one nationally syndicated TV special, two men using disguises and the names "Falcon" and "Condor" told wild tales of U.S. pilots having probwhile testing a nuclear-powered craft that had been acquired from extraterrestrials.

Other tips are coming from callers who recently saw the UFO story aired on the Unsolved Mysteries TV

Still others, claiming to be military people or their relatives, have called to say they flew helicopters that night, despite the Pentagon's

At least two callers linked the UFO to a classified project, WASP-2. which they said was an experimental nuclear-powered craft abandoned after 1982 when it couldn't stop irradiating people.

"The trouble is that most all the people with something significant to say were anonymous." said Schuessler.

Paul M. Koloc, a retired U.S. Navy research physicist from Maryland. confirmed the existence of a research program called Winged Aircrast Special Projects. However, he theorizes the object Cash and Landrum reported may have been ball lightning, caused by a huge lightning bolt and hot gases.

Lt. Col. George C. Sarran, an Army congressional liaison who recently was sent to review the case, con-cluded that while there was no indication that anyone was trying to exaggerate the events, he also found that no "Army-related" helicopters were involved.

'Sarran told me, 'I know something terrible has happened to you, but I don't know what it is,' " Cash

Neither do she and Landrum.

Houston Chronicle Section C *** / Sunday, Sept. 15, 1991case by showing government officials lied about record-keeping procedures during pretrial proceedings.

Meanwhile, he is negotiating the sale of his clients' movie rights.

It all started when the two women and Landrum's-grandson, Colby, then 7, drove to New Caney in search of a bingo game. The bingo halls were closed for the Christmas holidays, however, so they had dinner in that east Montgomery County town and headed home.

The women say Colby noticed a bright light in the distance as they traveled down FM 1485 about 9 p.m. Quickly, they say, a large object emitting the light swooped over the treetops and hovered over a spot just ahead.

"I screamed for Betty to stop," said Landrum. "I do believe if we would have continued we would have burned up."

Red-orange flames belched downward as the object struggled to rise, then sputtered and plunged back toward the road, she said. The flames roared like a blowtorch, she said, and the object also made a shrill beeping noise.

"It was a dull-gray, metallic color and about the size of a water tower. It looked as if it would set the woods on fire," recalled Cash, who said she stood outside and watched for 10 minutes.

Landrum said she and Colby also left the car but quickly returned, and the boy cowered on the floor.

Finally, the UFO gave one last blast and flew out of sight with at least 23 helicopters in pursuit, the two women said.

"It's been a nightmare that I wish I could forget," said Cash, now 62 and living in Alabama near her family.

Her physician, Dr. Bryan McClelland of Birmingham, says she has a "textbook case" of radiation poisoning. He compares it to being "three to five miles from the epicenter of Hiroshima."

McClelland said a 1981 biopsy of Cash's skin found radiation dermati-

"The dry, thin skin on her hand resembles that of a 90-year-old lady, with little red and purple streaks." he said. on the amount of exposure to the intense heat. They say all three suffered problems, including red, blistering skin; nausea; diarrhea; headaches; and swollen, watery eyes.

Later, they said, they experienced hair loss, open sores that were slow to heal, depressed immune systems and failing eyesight.

"I couldn't take care of myself for two years," said Cash, who claims the longest exposure to the intense light. "I was either bedridden or in the hospital (including for three weeks just after the sighting)."

Besides physical injuries, the trio suffered emotionally.

Landrum, who still lives in Dayton with her grandson, said people stared at her and gave her a wide berth, calling her "the UFO lady." Colby, now 17, who had the mildest

Colby, now 17, who had the mildest exposure and symptoms, was teased until he sank into a severe depression, Landrum said. She did not want





Cash

Landrum

the youth interviewed, but his journal gives some insight to his feelings.

"I am not made fun of as much as I had been. But I am sick a lot, and my eyes are still very bad," he wrote recently. "I still look up when I go outside. I guess it is just a habit, but I always wonder what is up there. Lots of nights I lay awake wondering if other kids have gone through what I have."

Since the three reported their encounter, others have said they saw the helicopters or a strange flying

object that night.
Dayton police Officer L.L. Walker and his wife, Marie, reported seeing a half-dozen helicopters flying in "V" formation with searchlights. Belle Magee, then a bakery clerk in the area, reported seeing a bright light "like a football field but up in the sky" heading north toward New Ca-

she drove that night. She says the intense heat embedded Landrum's handprint on the padded dashboard. Also, she said two unidentified

men in military uniforms once offered to buy the car. Dr. McClelland, who said his secretary witnessed the offer, suspects somebody wanted to get rid of the car because "ion (electrically charged atom) tracks are visible on the chrome."

Another quirk was the unexplained repair of a melted spot in the road where the incident occurred, Schuessler said.

"I have photographs of a 15- to 25foot area where even the center stripe was wiggly," he said.

A year later, he said, the spot had been resurfaced. Schuessler said county officials denied any knowl-

county officials denied any knowledge of the repair.

The reported sighting has attracted numerous other responses.

tracted numerous other responses, including some from the fringe. On one nationally syndicated TV special, two men using disguises and the names "Falcon" and "Condor" told wild tales of U.S. pilots having problems while testing a nuclear-powered craft that had been acquired from extraterrestrials.

Other tips are coming from callers who recently saw the UFO story aired on the Unsolved Mysteries TV

Still others, claiming to be military people or their relatives, have called to say they flew helicopters that night, despite the Pentagon's

At least two callers linked the UFO to a classified project, WASP-2, which they said was an experimental nuclear-powered craft abandoned after 1982 when it couldn't stop irradiating people.

"The trouble is that most all the people with something significant to say were anonymous," said Schues-

Paul M. Koloc, a retired U.S. Navy research physicist from Maryland, confirmed the existence of a research program called Winged Aircraft Special Projects. However, he theorizes the object Cash and Landrum reported may have been ball lightning, caused by a huge lightning bolt and hot gases.

Top Scientist Confirms **UFO** Terrorizes and **Burns Three in Car**

By DENNIS NEELD and BOB PRATT

"The whole thing's burning up — oh, my God! It's coming closer! We're going to burn up . . . I know we are!

"Lord help me — I'm burning up!"

A hypnotized Vickie Landrum was reliving her horrifying encounter with a blazing UFO on a deserted Texas road December 29 — a searing hell on earth that left Vickie, her 7-year-old grandson and a friend suffering the symptoms of radiation

Incredibly, in the weeks following their terrifying 15-minute encounter with the huge, fire-belching

UFO, all three developed severe burns and blisters, diarrhea, headaches, nausea and severe eye problems — and Vickie's friend, who was burned the worst of the three, spent almost four weeks in a hospital.

To get the complete, horrifying details - and verify the absolute authenticity of her story — The ENQUIRER had Vickie hypnotized by a university professor at her home in Dayton, Tex., in the presence of a top engineer at NASA, who emerged convinced that she's telling the

"There's no doubt in my mind," the engineer declared afterward. "This was genuine! She was reliving the

Under hypnosis, Vickie recalled driving after sunset on a desolate stretch of road about 20 miles northwest of Dayton.

Suddenly Vickie, 57, her grandson Colby and her friend Betty Cash, 52, noticed a glowing object in the sky.

"It's lighting up the whole sky, a long way up, and traveling fast," Vickie said, reliving the experience. "Sometimes we can't see it, the trees are in the way.

Several minutes later, the object suddenly appeared in front of them and hovered over the road.

Betty, who was driving at the time, brought the car to a screeching halt.

The massive, blue and diamond-shaped object was at treetop level, about 100 feet away, with huge red flames her eyes off the mysterious shooting from its bottom to the road below.

We can't get through it's blocking the road!" Vickie gasped under hypnosis. "It's bigger than a water tower. And it's making a



ORDEAL: Vickie Landrum holds grandson Colby, who went berserk and tried to run from the fiery UFO.

ing close encounter, Vickie the woods. Vickie grabbed clutched compulsively at the him. front of her blouse, screwing "Don't cry, baby, just pray, the material into her fist. Her pray to Jesus. Don't be features contorted with fear afraid. as, she brushed sweat away from her face.

"Long red flames are coming out of the bottom, like a rocket!'

Even though it was just 40 degrees outside, the intense heat from the UFO made the automobile's interior sweltering hot.

Gripped with terror and unable to think clearly, Betty jumped out of the car and into the night air in an attempt to escape the heat, never taking

"Betty - don't get out! Oh, my God, come back! It's hot,

"We'll burn up! My eyes it's hurting my eyes! Startled by the UFO, little sound like beeping. Long Colby went berserk. Scream-

"Now I'm holding him, loving him . . .

For 15 minutes the brilliant object hovered in front of them, huge flames spewing from the bottom end continuously.

Sometimes the terrified trio

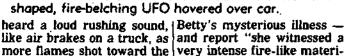
beeps . . . beep, beep, beep." ling wildly, he tried to jump As she recalled the terrify- out of the car and run off into and Vickie's optometrist, Dr.

and extremely irritated."

women lost huge amounts of

The agonizing symptoms soon forced Betty to enter Parkway Hospital in Houston, where she remained for almost four weeks.

Hospital records confirm



DESOLATE stretch of Texas road where diamond-

Each time the flames shot downward, the object moved up a bit, then settled lower.

road.

'It's going to fall! No — it's lifting, thank God! There's fire at the bottom. It's so hot."

and then zipping away at an incredible speed.

Then came the long ride home. Vickie was convinced My ears and eyes were so they should not tell a soul swollen my own family didn't about anything that had hap- recognize me.

Colby - they'll think we're digestive problems. erazy. Oh, Betty, they'll think we're crazy . .

Almost immediately after returning to Dayton less than suffering from the symptoms an hour later, the three witnesses started to feel sick.

All suffered painful burns, Steve Chandler, reported her eves were "burned, swollen

In the weeks following the terrifying encounter, both the

al" in the sky.

In addition, the hospital records show Betty suffered 'bumps under her skin,' 'hair loss of the scalp'' and a 'very swollen'' face.

"The doctors and nurses Finally, the object suddenly kept asking me if I was a took off — rising into the air burn victim," Betty recalled. "Skin was peeling off my face and arms and legs.

"I was blistered all over.

Since that mind-boggling "Don't tell nobody about it, night, little Colby has suffered

> amined the medical records said they apparently were of radiation poisoning," said John Schuessler, an aerospace engineer at NASA studying the case for VISIT, an independent UFO investigating organization.

> Schuessler was present at the spine-tingling hypnosis session.

> Dr. Leo Sprinkle, Ph.D., who conducted the session, said he's convinced the terrifying details of Vickie's ordeal are for real.

"She had a real experience and I believe the craft was under intelligent control," said Dr. Sprinkle, a professor of counseling services at the University of Wyoming, who has hypnotized scores of UFO eyewithesses.

Several other witnesses living around Dayton also reported seeing a huge, bright, diamond-shaped flying object that night.

'I consider this a very important case providing physical evidence of the existence of UFOs," declared Schuess-

"It is one of the most interesting and significant cases that I've ever investigated.



Page 23



It is the weak man who urges compromise — never the strong man.



Govt. Sued for \$20 Million Over Encounter With UFO

Three people have filed a whopping \$20 million lawsuit against the U.S. government for severe health damages they say they suffered after encountering a huge fire-spitting **Shree Charge Their** UFO in 1980.

Betty Cash, 54, Vicki Landrum, 60, and her 10- Health Was Ruined year-old grandson Colby

claim that radiation from the UFO caused radiation burns, loss of fingernails, loss of hair, large lumps under the skin, nausea, diarrhea, vomiting, cataracts, blindness — and a case of breast cancer.

The lawsuit charges that the government either owned the UFO or knew about it - because

the victims saw 23 military helicopters surround the object and escort it out of

"The government is responsible," Mrs. Landrum told The ENQUIRER. "The Air Force said they didn't know anything about the UFO.

"But the government had to know about it — or the UFO was owned by the government — because the (military) heli-'copters were there."

The horrifying UFO encounter occurred on Dec. 29, 1980, and was reported in The ENQUIRER.

The three victims were driving along a deserted stretch of road some 20 miles from the town of Dayton, Tex. Suddenly, a fire-

belching, diamond-shaped object the size of a "city water tank" descended from the sky and blocked the road. The UFO made "beeping" noises, and huge red flames shooting from its bottom made the temperature in



HAIR LOSS was UFO's fault. claims Betty Cash.



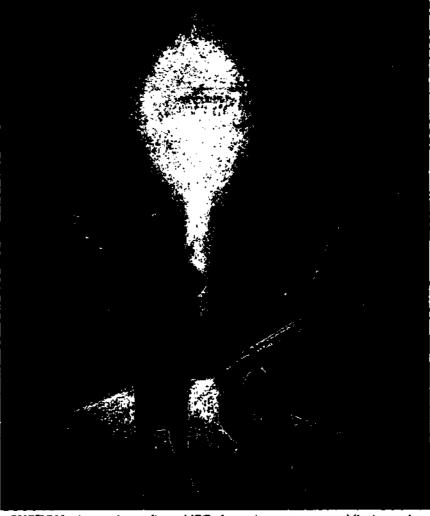
YICTIMS Colby Landrum and grandmother Vicki still suffer health problems from UFO.

inside by the heat. For 15 minutes, knots on her face and hands. the women and little Colby cowered

Finally, the UFO moved off. The the car unbearable. Both women got victims drove away, but three miles away they looked back - and were out. Then I lost my fingernails, ton, Tex., Police Department conastonished to see approximately 23 military helicopters, several of which were the kind with large double rotors. They were all circling the

After they got home, Mrs. Lan-

drum recalled, "Colby started vomiting and had diarrhea, and Betty's problems started right away.



SKETCH shows how fiery UFO forced car to stop. Victims also claim they saw helicopters circling the UFO.

week's time she had lost about half from the radiation. her hair. I lost three-quarters of my hair. Colby's hair started coming ters," a 19-year veteran of the Daywhich eventually grew back."

The physical damage grew worse. Medical sources say Vicki Landrum the time of the incident. developed a cataract in her right eye right breast and underwent a mas-copters.

"All of us were — a radiologist and former univer- tary. I am familiar with what govreally red and burn-sity professor who asked that his ernment helicopters look like -- and ed, and that night name not be used — told The EN-[I saw them." we all got terrible QUIRER: "There is no doubt """

out of the car, but were forced back headaches. Betty developed red they were exposed to radiation."

He added that he believes most of "Within a little more than a their medical problems resulted

> As for the "government helicopfirms that he spotted several military-type helicopters in the area at

Officer L.L. Walker, a Marine and lost her vision in her left eye. Corps veteran, told The ENQUIR-Betty Cash suffered cancer of the ER: "I saw between six and nine heli-

"I was about 14 miles away from And little Colby — who had per- where they were, and the helicopfect vision - now has to wear ters were on a direct course with glasses. He's also developed anemia. their location. The helicopters had One physician who examined the U.S. Army markings, olive drab medical records of the three victims with white stars. They were mili-



Amazing psychic predicts the big winners of this year's Academy Awards

CENTERFOLD .

80587

EXCLUSIVE

They tell of nightmare encounter with spacecraft



Big egos threaten

Success has brought discontent on the set of "WKRP in Cincinnati," as some of the stars demand special treatment. The cast, headed by Howard Hesseman, left, Loni Anderson and Richard Sanders, is no longer one big happy

Bo Derek reveals her hubby's love secrets

PAGE 11

Dream averts tragedy in nursing home fire

PAGE 15

Town's pool blamed as swimmers' teeth decay

PAGE 35

America's newest threat - a kiddie crime wave PAGE 37

Boy saved from icy tomb after a 3-hour ordeal

PAGE 9

EXCITING NEW FEATURE

Expert offers advice just for animal lovers

PAGE 6

Man's wacky backyard is dinosaur playground

easy-going old country boy with an incredibly wacky hobby - he builds lifelike dinosaurs in his backyard.

And the amaking creatures of the past are so real and menacing, that stunned motorists often stop to gawk in bug eyed

But to the children who live near Pugsley's home in Hous-ton, Tex., the "monsters" are anything but frightening. Instead, they are playmates that bring happy hours of fun and

"I guess they've given a few people a real shock. They've been doing that for years," Pugsley admits with a chuckle. "But it's me and the kids that

really enjoy them.
"The kids like to climb on them and I just like having them around. They've been here, most of 'em, for quite a few years.

The oldest of Pugsley's creatures — the one he admits he's "fondest" of — is a 10-foot, toothy giant with a "hide" dented, chipped and scarred by years of faithful service as the bizarre playmate of countless neighborhood children.

Pugsley began his wacky dinosaur-building hobby when one of his sons needed help for a school project.

"Me and my boys started it all about 20 years ago," Pugsley recalled for The NEWS. "One of my boys had to make a dinosaur as part of his classwork. So we made one out of coathangers. heavier wire so they can sup-that gave us the idea to build a port the lads when they're and the boys were play the long because it was kinda frail.

'I started out experimenting



Martin Pugsley stands amid his creations dinosours that stand menacingly in his backyard.

that I welded into the shape I them every chance they get wanted. Then I stretched wire "And I don't mind one bit"

His own kids took such delight in the creatures that he steadwith different materials and fi- ily added to his incredible herd. fair. Now I know it's all in fun

"And I don't mind one bit,"

mesh over the frame and covered it with roofing cement. It "That's exactly what they're worked real fine."

That's exactly what they're there for. But I did used to get "I make the legs out of much upset when the kids poked

> "Then one day I realized that the boys were playing like they were knights fighting off a terrible dragon to save their lady



Roofers cement sculpted over a metal frame turns into fierce-looking pre-historic creatures at Martin Pugsley's home in Houston. Here, Martin inspects a recent addition to his herd of dinosaurs.

MAD, MAD WORLD

Crazy money-hungry mutt tests master's patience by eating \$12,000 check

A crazy mutt was in chough trouble for occasionally eating a dollar bill or two — but when goofy Finnigan gobbled up a \$12,000 cashier's check his master raised the

E.W. Edwards Jr. of Virginia Beach, Va., says he once caught bill in his prouth,

And money now and then disappeared from the table beside

To put Finnigan to the test Edwards says he dropped a \$1 bill on the floor — and Finnigan went for it like a steak.

Then one day Edwards, used car salesman, put a \$12,000 eashier's check on his dining room table and turned his back.

Chomp! Too late, Finnigan had polished it off without a

Edwards is still trying to get the \$12,000 replaced.

Obliging thief lets victim call cops

Timothy Marshall, 24, was busily robbing a service station when the attendant asked him if he could make one telephone

Timothy figured it was the least he could do so he agreed hen ran away in a panic when the attendant dialed the Reno . cops.

Obliging Timothy was caught a couple of blocks away from the service station.

Lovesikk ape kisses woman

A lovesick orangutan grabbed a naked woman who was about to take a bath in a river — and kissed her welly on the mouth.

The woman screamed and fainted dead away in the jungle near Jakarta, Indonesia. The ape escaped into the brust

Villagers heard her screams and found her unconscious the river bank and took he

Tiny town confuses big city crooks

Two big city hoodlums went to a little town to burglarize a at a time, several days a week, store and got caught up in a lot of had luck.

First, while the Kansas City, Kans., men were in the Greeley, Kans., store two local men saw the car with out of town license that disco might do the same to plates parked in the darkened humans.

alley - so they took the keys. When the pair started to load their car with stolen goods, they his Irish setter with half of a \$10 discovered that their keys were missing and both made a run

> One kidnapped a man and his vife and was caught in a chase with police. The man was a city marshall.

The other thief stole a fancy ports car and would have gotten away except he had to stop for gas — and couldn't find the gas tank cap. He was busily thumbing through the pages of grabbed him.

Couple advertises to get rid of son

A couple got tired of their 21year-old son living at home so they took out a newspaper ad begging a woman to marry him and take him off their hands, "Attention girls! Kenny Dixon is 21 today and still available," read the ad placed by Jake and Jane Dixon in Centerville, Ohio.

Man dozes through his own accident

A man had too much to drink and asked some teenagers to wake him after he slept it off in his car. The four youths tried to wake him up a couple hours lat-er, but he wouldn't budge. So they jumped on his car finally pushed it down the street. It rolled down a hill and crashed into a building. Cops woke up the drunk when they reached the scene.

Disco music makes mice homosexual

Disco music will turn a macho mouse into a homosexual!

That's the astounding result of studies at Aegean University in Izmir, Turkey.

A spokesman for the univer-sity researchers says mice ex-posed to disco music for hours showed the homosexual traits.

The scientists, however, were unable to explain why the music had the strange effect on the mice and expressed concern

Kitty wasn't dying — just boozing

A young couple thought their poor kitten was dying when it awakened them crashing around the house, screaming its head off and frothing at the mouth — but it was only dead drunk

Sheri and Bill Estep of Clifton Park, N.Y., dressed hurriedly, called a veterinarian and rushed to meet him at his office in the dead of night.

The vet put the cat on the floor to observe it and it marched headfirst into a wall — and collapsed.

The vet pronounced the cat drunk.

Sheri and Bill went home and found a broken boule of booze on the kitchen floor

Three live in pain and terror after attack by blazing UFO

nightmare of pain and fear.

Despite exhaustive hospital tests and treatment, baffled medical experts still can't come up with a cure

head out to look at it."

As Vickie and Colby sat ter-

rified in the car, Betty re-mained outside, entranced by

the unholy object hovering only

and silvery looking. It made a

hear beeps coming from it. The light and the heat were so in-

"I stood out on the road for

about five or seven minutes,

up and started moving away to

the west, toward Houston."
Incredibly, Betty and Vickie

Officials at military bases in

and around central Texas told The NEWS their flight records

show no large movement of

double-rotor helicopters on the

In another eerie twist, the UFO was sighted by three other

motorists near Dayton about 30

east of where Betty, Vickie and Colby had their encounter.
"I was in the car with my son

John, and his wife, Toni, and we were just coming into Dayton," 52-year-old Nellie Zedick told The NEWS. "We could see the

light, so we stopped for a minute to look at it.
"It didn't make any noise, but

when it moved off, it really

moved fast. It was like nothing I

night of the encounter.

tense!

a few yards down the road.

for their endless physical

The three helpless victims — need help, and so by — encountered the thundering, flame-belching UFO as it hovered only a few hands hovered only a few hundred feet terrible and m from their car on a remote road

near Dayton, Tex.
Within hours of the shrieking horror of that experience, Betty and Vickie's skin turned beet red, their eyes began to burn and tear uncontrollably, and the women felt as though they were that I'd be ready when my time seeing through a misty film.

By morning, Betty's body my baby from dying was covered with half-dollar- "Then Retty got out size lumps, her hair was falling out in handfuls and she was suffering the most agonizing headache she had ever experienced. the sky. It started getting real hot in the car, so I rolled the pain she couldn't even get out of window down and stuck my bed to call for help.

Within a few days of the encounter, Vickie's vision became blurred. An eye specialist told the frightened 57-year-old that cataract-like films were now forming. 'You'll probably be blind in less than a year," he

Little Colby, though not suffering any physical injury, screams every night in his sleep, haunted by terrible night-light and the heat were so inmares

'Oh, dear God! I don't know what to do . . . I'm at my wits' Betty told The NEWS in an exclusive interview. "I need just staring up at it," Betty conhelp, and so does Vickie. I look tinued. "Then it suddenly lifted terrible and I'm too sick to

that can be done to help us," she added as tears welled in her double-rotor helicopters manneuvering around the UFO as it "There must be something But we don't know where to began its ascent.
"The thing just lit up the sky

Their incredible ordeal began like it was daytime and I could one night when they were driving home from a bingo game in
Cleveland, a small town about
do miles north of Dayton.

Therefore of the a begin in the was day this a record to be the helicopters plain as anything," Betty declared. "They
seemed to be trying to close in
on the UFO." Cleveland, a small town about 40 miles north of Dayton.

The awful events that followed will be branded on Vickie's memory forever.

We were driving down the road at about 9 p.m., when all of a sudden something came down from the sky right ahead of us,' Vickie said.

"It looked like the whole sky had split and fire was coming minutes earlier and 20 miles down almost to the road.

"I told Betty, 'You'd better stop! You're going to run right

"I thought it was the end of the world. It frightened Colby and he started to scream.

"I said, "Honey, if you see Jesus coming out of the sky, He's coming to carry us to a better place.

"I had always lived my life so WEEKLY WORLD NEWS March 24, 1981 The three Dayton residents

One of the most terrifying UFO encounters ever in America has left two women and a child trapped in a living nightman of noise and force.





Fear and suffering have left their mark on the faces of Betty Cash, left, and Vickie Landrum. At right, Betty shows her hair loss since the UFO incident.

"It was the most incredible | didn't leave their car during the thing I've ever seen," Betty re-called, "It was diamond-shaped sighting and have suffered no ill

"When this sighting first came to my attention, I classi-fied it as a Close Encounter of the Second Kind," declared Bill English, of the Arial Phenomena Research Organization in Arizona.

"But because of our investigation, I've since elevated it to a Close Encounter of the Fourth Kind — when the sighter is injured or attacked.

"At any rate, it's the most incredible UFO sighting reported

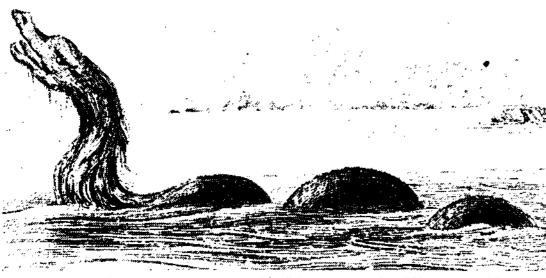




Vickie and Betty with Vickie's 7-year-old son Colby. The boy was not injured during the close encounter with the UFO, but his sleep is constantly disturbed by nightmares.

effects.

in the U.S in recent years!'



similar monster now lurks in the depths of a river in Georgia.

Monster serpent lurks American

A huge snake-like monster — very similar to the
fabled terror believed to be
living in Scotland's Loch
Ness — is lurking in the
murky waters of a coastal expensive beginning to the servent waters as a mark's body.

— like one made by a large boat coastal expensive our boat.

— like one made by a large boat believed to the who were working on the dock at the Two-Way Fishing Camp.

Eller, now 72, of Brunswick, spotted the creature when be looked to see what was making murky waters of a coastal around as a man's body. Georgia river.

between 15 to 20 feet long, as that?'
thick around as a man's body and is covered with a slick I was scared.
greenish-to brown-colored skin. "We didn't hang around there

Eel fishermen Larry Gwin

there's a real deep hole there and we didn't have from now on around Smith enough rope to drop a trap. I Lake."

eorgia river. "Then Steve saw it and Witnesses said the creature is shouted: "What in the world is

It has a pushed in face and large with our traps, but headed right back up the river."
Gwin and Wilson, both expe-

and Steve Wilson, of Brunswick, rienced fishermen and familiac Ga., were stunned when the with the creatures that inhabit

Ga., were stunned when the with the creatures that inhabit creature made a sudden appearance and almost overturned their small boat in the Altamaha, swear it was nothing like they'd ever seen.

"I'm very familiar with manatees," he said, "and there's no way that was a manatee. If it was an eel, it'd be something. If up our traps," recalls the 43-year-old Gwin.

"There's a real deep hole there and we didn't have from now on around Smith

looked to see what was making the large waves that caused the

boats to bang against the dock.

"It came on to the dock — kind of whipping its body to swim," he recalled.

"I saw the body — it was as big around as a tire on a small car, It was a brownish color and 15- to 18-feet long. "I saw the head for a mo-

ment. It had a pug nose and big es a couple of inches apart.
"It startled me to see some

thing that size.
"There were "There were some people from Atlanta there and they were scared. I ran to get a gun, but it disappeared.

Blackman, 74, of Brunswick, said he was more "amazed than scared."

"There are a lot of eels in the enough rope to drop a trap. I Lake."

river," he said, "but I've never think there's a big cave way Incredible, the same or similated four long. If that was an eel, it was a





Yawline Bend ORLD OF THE UNUSUAL

Ships and planes vanish in new Bermuda Triangle

Two journalists claim there is another Bermuda Triangle in the world where ships and planes have mysteriously vanished or been wrecked.

Writers Kevin Killey and could be a clue to a fair-haired Gary Lester have named this group of people who may have bizarre region "the Devil's lived in ancient China, his-Meridian" and pinpointed it in the Bass Strait - between Melbourne, Australia, and the is-land of Tasmania.

One of the most famous dis- by UFO pilots appearances in the strait was that of pilot Frederick Valentich, who vanished in his singleengine plane in 1978 shortly after reporting that he was being followed by a UFO. In 1979, the racing sloop

Charleston and her crew of five disappeared in the strait while on the way to compete in a yacht race near Sidney.

A brand-new four-engine plane carrying two crew members and 10 passengers vanished over the strait in 1932,

The writers, who put their findings in their book "The Devil's Meridian," by Lester-Townsend Publishing, include these and a host of other bizarre disappearances - all occurring in the Bass Strait.

Blonde mummy found in China

Chinese scientists are baffled over the recent find of the world's oldest mummy who lived more than 6,000 years ago she has blonde hair.

The body of a young woman with shoulder length blonde hair was found at the site of the ancient city of Loulan, in the northeast section of China.

According to carbon dating, the body was at least 6,470 years old making the mummy the world's oldest.

"If the 5,000-year-old mummies of Egypt were acclaimed as the world's oldest, then the Loulan woman should count as even older," said a Chinese

Researchers said the woman, who was wearing clothes and a leather hat, apparently died at a young age. She was lying on her back on a wooden platform.

the scientists was the woman's sea shells, two car keys and a blonde hair. Historians say that domino white wailing an eerie Loulan was later an important chant. trading center which sent caravans to Europe. If the woman American Lee Trevino won the was not European, then she \$21,000 first prize.

group of people who may have torians believe.

Farmer terrified

A Brazilian farmer was terrified when a flying saucer glowing with an eerie light landed and two strange beings got out.

The farmer, Domingos Mon-teiro Brito, of Camaracu Island, said the beings resembled humans and began peppering him with questions in his own language.

The beings questioned him about the number of people in his village and if there were any large uninhabited areas nearby.

He said he was so paralyzed with fear that he could not remember if he answered or not The beings told him they would return, then went back into their craft and took off.

He described their craft as saucer-shaped and made from a greyish material. It made no sound at all.

Brito said he first noticed the UFO as a small bright spot in the dawn sky which rapidly grew larger as the craft approached at a fautastic rate of speed.

Golf game is saved by magic

Officials of a professional golf tournament in South Africa used a bizarre method of keeping the event from being rained out they called in a witch doctor.

The officials turned to the weird use of magic when huge, dark storm clouds formed over the golf course at the Sun City Resort Hotel in Bophuthats-

wana.
Fearing the rain would spoil
the event, they called in Christina, a well-known sorceress at a local village.

Kneeling on the turf near the clubhouse, Christina tossed onto The most baffling mystery to the grass some animal bones,

Incredibly, no rain fell and

Madame Bendit's prediction for this week

Famed Romanian psychic Pauline Bendit has shown amazing accuracy in her astounding predictions of the future. Madame Bendit makes this exclusive prediction for NEWS readers:

The fashion world will be rocked when a Spanish clothes designer introduces mini-skirts for men made from fake animal skins and furs:

UFO report

Women, child say they saw ship, 23 helicopters

By WILLIAM P. BARRETT

Houston Bureau

DAYTON - Vickie Landrum doesn't expect everybody to buy her story that a UFO flanked by 23 the incident. military helicopters doused her and serted East Texas road one night

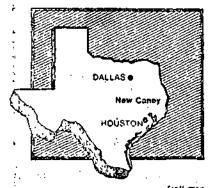
"I never believed in UFOs before, either," she said, suddenly sitting supright in the chair of her home. " am a religious person.'

at Parkway Hospital in Houston document the fading eyesight, skin the UFO. has experienced. There are other of it unless someone, perhaps a piwitnesses. A state agency is investigating. Professional UFO watchers are excited.

"It's one of the most significant cases we have," said Dr. J. Allen Hynek, head of the Center for UFO Studies in Evanston, Ill. "The medical documentation is impressive. of a close encounter."

All this was more than enough for the National Enquirer, the sensational tabloid, to run the story last month under a multi-color, top-ofhow "Scientist at NASA Confirms UFO Terrorizes and Burns 3 Texans" came to greet millions of supermarket shoppers across the nation the week of Aug. 11.

The scientist involved is John F.



Şite was near New Caney

Schuessel, an engineer for McDon-Johnson Space Center in Houston. who, as a hobby, has been investigating UFO sightings around Houston for 15 years. Contrary to the suggestion in the Enquirer headline, his sleuthing activities have no connection at all with NASA: - \sigma

"There is no doubt at all that something happened," he said. "And there is little doubt that the three persons were exposed to radiation." He said he has other witnesses who saw either helicopters or the UFO -- but not both together - and medical experts to support the radiation claim. However, citing their desire for privacy; he refused to release their names, including those of the experts.

Schuessel said there are only two possible explanations for the incident. "Either the helicopters were chasing the object, or else they were flying with it," he said. "In either case the federal government should know something." He is preparing a paper on the incident to be presented at a UFO conference in Chicago Sept. 26.

Lawyers for the three - Mrs. Landrum, 52; her 7-year-old grandson. Colby, who lives with her; and

a friend. Betty Cash, 57, all of Dayton — have filed formal requests with the federal government under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) for any reports involving

The three want to file a personal two others with radiation on a de- injury lawsuit against the government, in effect alleging hit-and-run, to recover what they said was more than \$15,000 in medical bills incurred because of the alleged radiation exposure. But their lawyer, Peter Gersten of New York City, But the local police chief, Tony acknowledged it would be difficult Warring, a friend for 30 years, suing without any-concrete proof vouches for her credibility. Records that the government was involved, much less that it was responsible for

blisters, recurring headaches and temporary loss of hair she says he no reports. I'm afraid that's the end "If the government says we have lot, comes forward," he said.

So far the military hasn't responded formally to the FOIA requests, but spokesmen for the Army, Navy and Air Force, as well as the Defense Department, said last week they know nothing about it.

"I keep getting calls on this," said This certainly falls in the category Maj. Tony Geishauser, the spokesman for Fort Hood, an Army base 160 miles northwest that just happens to have several hundred helicopters of the sort described by Mrs. Landrum, "We did not have any the front-page headline. That is choppers up that night in East Texas," he said.

The only governmental reaction so far has been from the Texas Department of Health, whose Bureau of Radiation Control is conducting an investigation at the request of a local legislator.

It's highly doubtful we're going to find anything, but we're looking," said departmental investigator-Russ Meyer.

Mrs. Landrum is sure of what she

saw and what she felt. "It was a UFO and we were

zapped," she said. In separate interviews, she and Mrs. Cash gave this account:

Mrs. Landrum and Colby were riding with Mrs. Cash in her car about 9 p.m. on Dec. 29 along a lonely, two-lane stretch of FM 1485 near New Caney, Montgomery County, about 30 miles northeast of Houston. About three miles ahead they could see some sort of light in the air, occasionally obscured by trees. As they drew nearer they could see it was some sort of object with orange and red flame coming from the bottom.

"Suddenly it got real bright," Mrs. Landrum said, "We could see the object maybe 30 feet above the ground, I screamed for Betty to stop. Then I said, Betty you might as well face it - this is it."

Mrs. Cash said, "I thought this

was going to be it." What they said they saw was a metallic, diamond-shaped object with no visible markings, hovering anywhere from 25 to 50 feet above the ground. Mrs. Landrum said the object was 25 feet high and 12 feet across, although Mrs. Cash said it was much larger, perhaps 50 feet high and 25 feet across.

The women said they got out of the car to look at the object.

"The road was too narrow to turn around and we were blinded by all . the light," Mrs. Cash said. She said the car became very hot. "An impression of Vickie's hand is still imbedded in my dash," she said.

After about four minutes the object rose, bathing the three onlook. ers in heat, and headed in a south- Landrum said the fleet was last



it was going away from the road, so we kept going in the same direction, toward Dayton," Mrs. Cash

It was then they first noticed the nelicopters buzzing about "They seemed to be following the object, Mrs. Landrum said, "and trying to stay out of each other's way?

ern direction but not over the road. seen heading southwest toward had to wear glasses before, but Houston. The women said the en- I'm on my third set,

counter lasted perhaps 20 minutes. said. She said Colby, who for a When they arrived in Dayton, experienced nightmares from about 15 miles southeast, the wom- incident, also had to start wea en said they agreed not to tell any- glasses. one about the incident, not even Mrs. Landrum's husband, "Frankly, "I get awful headaches and I I thought I was crazy," Mrs. Landrum said.

"I still break out in water blis

take a hot bath," she said. "I'll p ably go back into the hospital

On the suggestion of Police C Warring, who last week called Landrum "truthful and relial the women in February calle UFO hotline in Washington. brought Schuessel into the case.

While grateful for publicity, said he wasn't altogether ple that the National Enquirer, as as another supermarket tabl Globe, picked up on the st which has received scant mentic the Texas press.

"We may have a credibility p

lem." he said.

Both he and the women lea the explanation that the UFO some sort of military project don't believe for a minute that UFO was from another plan Mrs. Landrum said. "I just don't

I don't believe for a minute that the UFO was from another planet. I just don't believe in it."

´ — Vickie Landrum

But within hours, they said, all

"She was in pretty bad shape.

three began to be violently ill with

stomach cramps and diarrhea.

She said the helicopters were relatively large, twin-rotor craft, but she could see no markings. Mrs. Cash said she and Colby counted at least 23 of them.

Schuessel said the three persons described perfectly a Boeing-Vertol Chinook helicopter, which are used by both the Army and the Air Force. "There are civilian Chinooks around, but not 23 of them in one place," he said.

Finally the UFO with the helicopters disappeared from sight. Mrs.

The doctors thought she was going to die," Mrs. Landrum said of Mrs. Cash. Finally when doctors could not diagnose the illness, the women broke their vow of silence and told the doctors what had happened. "They seemed relieved that we had

some sort of explanation:" Mrs. Cash recalled. They said the eyesight of all three deteriorated projetly. "I never

WHAT TERRIFYING OBJECT CAME OUT OF THE TEXAS SKY ON A DECEMBER NIGHT?

Radiation burn victims seeking \$20 million from U.S. government claiming gigantic UFO cover-up



Mrs. Betty Cash suffered radiation burns.



Colby Landrum: "Petrified" by the UFO encounter.

TWO women and a boy who say they received horrible radiation burns during a terrifying encounter with a UFO are suing the U.S. government for \$20 million — claiming that a huge Pentagon cover-up is preventing them from getting proper medical care.

"I don't think the UFO was from out space," says grandmother Vickie Landrum. "I think there's been one big cover-up — that the government had something that got out of control.

"We talked to one Pentagon man who told us the U.S. would be panic-stricken if it knew about these things.

"I told him that we're not afraid

of what we know, we're afraid of what we don't know."

Mrs. Landrum, 60, claims that the frightening close encounter began when she, her 10-year-old grandson, Colby, and a friend, 54year-old Betty Cash, were returning from a bingo game in rural Dayton, Texas, on December 29, 1980.

"We were driving on a back road when Colby saw a light off to our left," recalled Mrs. Landrum. "It came closer to us and was finally so near that I begged Betty to stop the car.

"The object was about 60-ft. across, the size of a water tower. It hovered about 150 ft. over the road near some trees and made a sound like an engine."

To the trio's amazement, says Mrs. Landrum, the cold night became scorchingly hot when the object approached.

"I screamed for Betty to get back in the car — it suddenly felt like we were outside on a hot summer day," she said.

"I was sitting in the car, hugging Colby with one hand and holding onto the dashboard with the other. The dashboard was hot to the touch.

"Colby screamed and cried. I was petrified but I told him, 'If you see a big man coming out of that thing, it's Jesus and he'll take us to a better place.'

"It sounds crazy but I really thought we were going to die."

The object slowly moved away after five or six minutes, only to be replaced by another horrifying visitation, according to Mrs. Landrum. "Immediately after it left, it was followed by a whole group of gigantic helicopters," she said. "They seemed to come out of nowhere

"Betty climbed back in the car and, although we were all shaking, we drove it a little ways and pulled off the road. To calm Colby, I counted the helicopters. There were 23 of the big, double-rotary kind. They went racing by with their searchlights on."

The terrified group then drove back to Dayton without telling a soul of their bizarre encounter.

"My grandson kept asking me if the thing would come back and get us He was terrified I gave him a

61 don't think
it came from
outer space.
The Pentagon
is hiding
something

bath and put him to bed, but before the night was over he started vomiting.

"Then I got sick. I was so weak I had to crawl back to bed. We were both so thirsty we were begging for water."

The next day the shaken pair learned that Mrs. Cash had also fallen excruciating ill.

"We went to her house nearby and found her lying there with big red, swollen bumps, half as big as eggs, all over her face."

Mrs. Cash was later admitted to local hospital and treated for radiation burns, Mrs. Landrum said, adding sadly. "She had a beautiful head of black hair, and it all fell out after that night.

"I got cancer after the UFO incident, but the doctors wouldn't give me radiation treatment because they said I had so much radiation in my body," Mrs. Cash said. "I'm now on chemotherapy."

"The doctors told me radiation definitely caused my cancer."

John Schuessier of Houston, a member of the scientific boards of investigation for the Center for UFO Studies in Evanston, Ill., said:

"Betty Cash lost two-thirds of her hair, and had every kind of medical test imaginable, but the diagnosis was never made. The conclusion was that no one knew what had happened.

"But this is a believable case. Other witnesses saw the helicopters that night.

"Betty was exposed to the light longer than the others — she was out there looking for seven to 10 minutes," said Schuessler.

"We checked with all the nearby Army and Air Force bases. The officials were cooperative but said the helicopters weren't theirs. They're not taking any responsibility"

State, private agencies probing claim of UFO encounter

CINDY HORSWELL ionicle Staff

The Texas Department of Health and three private agencies life investigating reports that two Dayton women and a child and have been exposed to an unidentified flying object and siffered radiation exposure as a result.

with was a cold, cloudy evening on Dec. 29 when Vickie Landrum, 57, a waitress, and her former employer, Betty Cash, 52, then owner of a cafe in Dayton, and Mrs. Landrum's 7-year-old fundson, Colby Landrum, were driving from New Caney to

Along an uninhabited stretch of FM 1485, about 30 miles The standard stretch of rivi 1955, about so notes the stretch of rivi 1955, about so notes the stretch of rivi 1955, about so notes the stretch of riving in the sky about three miles ahead," said Mrs. Landrum.

The said that within minutes the object was in front of them.

Landrum said she screamed at Mrs. Cash to stop the car if they all jumped out.

Colby who lives with Mrs. Landrum, ran back to the car a Thirtie later and hid on the floorboard, said Mrs. Landrum.

Along an uninhabited stretch of M 1485, about 30 miles northwest of Houston near Huffman and about 15 miles west of Dayfon, they spotted something strange. "I saw a long, red thing in the sky about three miles ahead" said Vickie Landrum. "I was trying to figure out what it was.

She said she remained outside about four minutes and Mrs. Cash, the driver gothe closest to the object and watched it

for about 10 minues.

"It was diamonished and as tall as a water tower," Mrs.

"It was diamonished and as tall as a water tower," Mrs.

Landrum said. "Iwas dull, gray metallic color, and it just

Landrum said. 'was dull, gray metallic color, and it just floated there.'

She said red or ge glames were intermittently spewing from the bottom that it produced a noise she will never forget. It made this bound like a flame thrower and then forget. It made this bound like a flame thrower and then the power and her companions.

She said leas she said, was so intense that it caused sweat pout of and her companions.

The said beat how a few companions.

The said won the said.

The object egalpting to the northwest, said Mrs. The she said the said believes following the said from she said the said she said the she said the said she said the said she said the she said the said she said the said she said the said she said the said she said the said she said the said she said the said she said she said she said the said she s

They say the baree "ad "kind a say in the baree and they say the baree and they say the baree and they say the baree and they say the baree and they say the baree and they say the baree and they say the baree and "kind a say the baree and the say the baree and "kind a say the b



Vickie Landrum, a 57-year-old Dayton waitress. says she and two other Dayton residents saw a strange object in the sky nine months ago. Since then, the three have experience symptoms similar to the effects of radiation exposure.

length of time each was outside the car and bathed in the

bright light.
"I felt so hot inside, as if I was burning from the inside out," Mrs. Cash said. "The light blinded me so much that I couldn't see to back the car up and we were afraid to go under the

The two women and boy initially made a pact not to tell; anybody about what they had seen because they felt they would not be believed.

"It was just too weird to mention, but we didn't know then that we had been hurt," said Mrs. Landrum.

By I a.m. that night, Mrs. Landrum said both she and her grandson had blistered as if badly sunburned and both suffered from nausea and diarrhea.

"We were starving for water. Just couldn't get enough and couldn't stand a warm bath. It had to be cold, for weeks after that. Didn't like being near a stove or hot food," she said.

She said that two days later she visited Mrs. Cash, who lived

alone, and found her so weak she could not get a glass of water. Mrs. Landrum said part of Mrs. Cash's body was covered with egg-sized knots and blisters. Mrs. Cash was hospitalized the next day at Parkway Hospital in Houston.

The trio broke their secrecy pact then and told doctors about the incident. Mrs. Landrum also reported it to Dayton Police Chief Tommy Waring.

Waring said he has known Mrs. Landrum for about 30 years and "after talking to her for 35 or 40 minutes, you knew she was reporting what she thought she saw. She appeared highly

nervous and upset,"

Mrs. Landrum said her hair began to "come out in wads" and her eyesight began failing about three weeks after the incident. She then sought medical attention. Her hair has since regrown, though she says it now has a burnt, frizzled texture.

The three have been interviewed by John F. Schuessler, a mechanical engineer employed as McDonnel-Douglas' project manager for space flight operations in Clear Lake City. He is

investigating her case in his capacity as a volunteer with the

Mutual UFO Network.

He and Dr. J. Allen Hynek, founder of the Center for UFO Studies in Evanston, III., say the Dayton incident is the most significant sighting that has occurred in the Houston area in 10

"It (the object) was a monstrous thing. It seemed like it was having trouble flying, and so it would let out those flames and then shoot up again while making that shrill beeping sound," said Betty Cash, a divorcee who is now staying with her elderly mother in Fairfield, Ala.

years. "That's because there is something you can actually examine afterward—the physical injuries," said Schuessler.
Dr. P.B. Patil, a specialist in cardiology and internal medi-

cine, said he and his colleagues hospitalized Mrs. Cash twice at Parkway Hospital in Houston for a total of about 31/2 weeks. "She definitely had a bad burn on her face and her hair came out in clumps in two or three areas," he said.

He said consultants were called in, but "we cannot say for sure what caused it," though he would not rule out radiation

Dr. Steve Chandler, a Liberty optometrist, treated Mrs.

Dayton Police Chief Tommy Waring said he has known Mrs. Landrum for about 30 years and "after talking to her for 35 or 40 minutes, you knew she was reporting what she thought she saw. She appeared highly nervous and upset."

Landrum for a puffy, red eyes. "There was quite a bit of Landrum for a pully, red eyes. "There was quite a bit of irritation and swelling, redness due to some type of burn around the eyes, but I don't know the cause of it." he said acknowledging that her eyesight has worsened. He said an allergy to sunlight, chemicals and other things could have caused the same symptoms as radiation.

Dr. James Easley, a Houston radiologist, examined the women more than six prooftles offer the irrident but said his

women more than six months after the incident but said his results were not conclusive because he saw the women so late. Schuessler has two theories about the sighting: Either the

object came from another planet or it was an experimental, top-secret U.S. government project.

To substantiate the trio's story, Schuessler has gather reports from several persons in the area who also say they's something strange.

On that same night, Angie Stanley, 26, a Dayton postal cle was coming home from New Caney on FM 1485 about 13 mi west of Dayton. "I saw a really bright light in the sky pre far away," she said. "It looked like the bright headlights o car on an ovai-shaped thing."

Jerry McDonald, 24, an oil field roughneck, also witness something strange that night from his home in Dayton. heard a sound like a rumble, and I thought it was the Goodye blimp," he said. "It was kind of triangular or diamond-shap and had two twin torches that were shooting brilliant bl flames out the back." He said it also had two bright lights on and a red light in the center as it passed about 150 feet about

Belle Magee, 55, a bakery clerk, was in her home in Eas gate, about eight miles west of Dayton, when she looked or and saw a bright light heading in the direction of New Canes
"It was bright, like the light of a football field, but up in th sky,! she said.

Dayton police officer L.L. Walker was off duty and drivin home from Cleveland, five miles north of Dayton on FM-32. when he saw several large helicopters flying in formation. H says he is not sure of the exact date, but thinks it may hav been Dec. 29.--

To jog Mrs. Landrum's memory, she was hypnotized twic by Dr. R. Leo Sprinkle, a psychologist and director of counsel ing and testing at the University of Wyoming. Sprinkle has studied about 250 persons who have reported UFO sighting. during the last 20 years.

Under hypnosis, Mrs. Landrum did not reveal any nev details, he said, but she did not alter her story, either.

"She showed very dramatically what her feelings were as she relived it," he said. "She kept pulling on her blouse and cradling her arm like she was holding Colby close. She said she thought it was the end of the world and Jesus was coming out of the light."

Sprinkle said there is no way to know if a person is hypno-tized, "but based on my 15 years experience, she was — or else she has been taking acting lessons." Hypnosis recall does not prove an incident happened, he said, but "it's her truth, what the individual thinks is true.

At the request of state Rep. Larry Browder, D-Coldspring, the Texas Department of Health's Bureau of Radiation Control is investigating the Dayton incident.

"We came into this thing fairly late in the game," said Russ Meyer, manager of the state's public health department in

On Sept. 16, he drove the stretch of road where the sighting is supposed to have occurred. His radiation detection equip-ment did not find any traces of remnant radiation in the area. He also took soil samples, but testing of them is not complete

"If there had been radioactive contamination in large amounts, some would still be left there," he said. However, he said certain types of radiation — such as ultraviolet light, infrared light and low-energy X-rays - might not leave any residual traces .

Meyer has recommended that the trio's medical records be reviewed by the state health department's medical advisory board. Specialists; he said, could differentiate between radiation and symptoms that could be attributed to such things as chemical toxins...

The helicopters, as described by the women, would appear to be CH47 Chinooks, used by the military as troop carriers. However, spokesmen for the Army and National Guard, both of which keep helicopters in the Houston area, said there are no records of military helicopters being flown on Dec. 29.

Attorney Peter Gersten of the Bronx, N.Y., representing Citizens Against UFO Secrecy, said he is interested in the Daylon women and "particularly interested in things to do with the military."

Two weeks ago, ha sent letters to the National Guard and U.S. Air Force headquarters requesting information on helicopters which may have been involved with the "startling encounter of a UFO" near Dayton and requesting all records they might possess on the subject.

Military authorities said his letter has been forwarded to their legal departments.

UFO report

Women, child say they saw ship, 23 helicopters

By WILLIAM P. BARRETT

Houston Bureau

DAYTON - Vickie Landrum doesn't expect everybody to buy her story that a UFO flanked by 23 military helicopters doused her and two others with radiation on a deserted East Texas road one night last December.

"I never believed in UFOs before,. either," she said, suddenly sitting upright in the chair of her home. "I am a religious person.

But the local police chief, Tony Warring, a friend for 30 years. vouches for her credibility. Records at Parkway Hospital in Houston document the fading eyesight, skin blisters, recurring headaches and temporary loss of hair she says he has experienced. There are other witnesses. A state agency is investigating. Professional UFO watchers are excited.

"It's one of the most significant cases we have," said Dr. J. Allen Hynek, head of the Center for UFO Studies in Evanston, Ill. "The medical documentation is impressive. This certainly falls in the category of a close encounter.

All this was more than enough for the National Enquirer, the sensational tabloid, to run the story last month under a multi-color, top-ofthe-front-page headline. That is how "Scientist at NASA Confirms UFO Terrorizes and Burns 3 Texans" came to greet millions of supermarket shoppers across the nation the week of Aug. 11.

The scientist involved is John F.



Schuessel, an engineer for McDonnell Douglas Corp. at the NASA Johnson Space Center in Houston, who, as a hobby, has been investigating UFO sightings around Houston for 15 years. Contrary to the suggestion in the Enquirer headline, his sleuthing activities have no connection at all with NASA.

"There is no doubt at all that something happened," he said. "And there is little doubt that the three persons were exposed to radiation." He said he has other witnesses who saw either helicopters or the UFO - but not both together - and medical experts to support the radiation claim. However, citing their desire for privacy, he refused to release their names, including those of the experts.

Schuessel said there are only two possible explanations for the incident. "Either the helicopters were chasing the object, or else they were flying with it." he said. "In either case the federal government should know something." He is preparing a paper on the incident to be presented at a UFO conference in Chicago

Lawyers for the three - Mrs. Landrum, 52; her 7-year-old grandson, Colby, who lives with her; and

a friend, Betty Cash, 57, all of Dayton - have filed formal requests with the federal government under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) for any reports involving the incident.

The three want to file a personal injury lawsuit against the government, in effect alleging hit-and-run, to recover what they said was more than \$15,000 in medical bills incurred because of the alleged radiation exposure. But their lawyer, Peter Gersten of New York City, acknowledged it would be difficult suing without any concrete proof that the government was involved. much less that it was responsible for the UFO.

"If the government says we have no reports. I'm afraid that's the end of it unless someone, perhaps a pilot, comes forward," he said.

So far the military hasn't responded formally to the FOIA requests, but spokesmen for the Army, Navy and Air Force, as well as the Defense Department, said last week they know nothing about it.

"I keep getting calls on this," said Maj. Tony Geishauser, the spokesman for Fort Hood, an Army base 460 miles northwest that just happens to have several hundred helicopters of the sort described by Mrs Landrum. "We did not have any choppers up that night in East Texas," he said.

The only governmental reaction so far has been from the Texas Department of Health, whose Bureau of Radiation Control is conducting an investigation at the request of a local legislator.

"It's highly doubtful we're going to find anything, but we're looking," said departmental investigator Russ Meyer.

Mrs. Landrum is sure of what she saw and what she felt.

"It was a UFO and we were

In separate interviews, she and Mrs. Cash gave this account:

zapped." she said.

Mrs. Landrum and Colby were riding with Mrs. Cash in her car about 9 p.m. on Dec. 29 along a lonely, two-lane stretch of FM 1485 near New Caney, Montgomery County; about 30 miles north Houston. About three miles ahead they could see some sort of light in the air, occasionally obscured by trees. As they drew nearer they could see it was some sort of object with orange and red flame coming from the bottom.

"Suddenly it got real bright," Mrs. Landrum said. "We could see the object maybe 30 feet above the ground. I screamed for Betty to stop. Then I said, 'Betty you might as well face it - this is it.'

Mrs. Cash said, "I thought this

was going to be it."

What they said they saw was a metallic, diamond-shaped object with no visible markings, hovering anywhere from 25 to 50 feet above the ground. Mrs. Landrum said the object was 25 feet high and 12 feet across, although Mrs. Cash said it was much larger, perhaps 50 feet high and 25 feet across.

The women said they got out of the car to look at the object.

"The road was too narrow to turn around and we were blinded by all the light," Mrs. Cash said. She said the car became very hot. "An impression of Vickie's hand is still imbedded in my dash," she said.

After about four minutes the object rose, bathing the three onlookers in heat, and headed in aysouth-



ern direction but not over the road. "It was going away from the road. so we kept going in the same direction, toward Dayton," Mrs. Cash

It was then they first noticed the helicopters buzzing about. "They seemed to be following the object, Mrs. Landrum said, "and trying to stay out of each other's way."

seen heading southwest toward Houston. The women said the encounter lasted perhaps 20 minutes.

When they arrived in Dayton, about 15 miles southeast, the women said they agreed not to tell anyone about the incident, not even Mrs. Landrum's husband. "Frankly, I thought I was crazy," Mrs. Lan-

get awful headaches and I can't take a hot bath," she said. "I'll probably go back into the hospital next week.

On the suggestion of Police Chief Warring, who last week called Mrs. Landrum "truthful and reliable," the women in February called a UFO hotline in Washington. That brought Schuessel into the case.

had to wear glasses before, but now

I'm on my third set," Mrs. Cash

said. She said Colby, who for a time

experienced nightmares from the

incident, also had to start wearing

"I still break out in water blisters.

While grateful for publicity, he said he wasn't altogether pleased that the National Enquirer, as well as another supermarket tabloid, Globe, picked up on the story, which has received scant mention in the Texas press.

"We may have a credibility prob-

lem." he said. Both he and the women lean to the explanation that the UFO was some sort of military project. "I don't believe for a minute that the UFO was from another planet," Mrs. Landrum said. "I just don't be-

'I don't believe for a minute that the UFO was from another planet. I just don't believe in it.'

- Vickie Landrum

She said the helicopters were relatively large, twin-rotor craft, but she could see no markings. Mrs. Cash said she and Colby counted at

least 23 of them. Schuessel said the three persons described perfectly a Boeing-Vertol Chinook helicopter, which are used by both the Army and the Air Force. "There are civilian Chinooks around, but not 23 of them in one place," he said.

Finally the UFO with the helicopters disappeared from sight. Mrs. Landrum said the fleet was last three began to be violently ill with stomach cramps and diarrhea. "She was in pretty bad shape. The doctors thought she was going

to die." Mrs. Landrum said of Mrs.

Cash. Finally when doctors could

not diagnose the illness, the women

broke their vow of silence and told

the doctors what had happened.

They seemed relieved that we had

some sort of explanation," Mrs.

three deteriorated rapidly. "I never

They said the eyesight of all

Cash recalled.

But within hours, they said, all

ITHACA JOURNAL 4 Š Jan.

UFO 'victim' to file suit agains Hir Force

BY BILLY COX **Gannett News Service**

This is the second of two articles on an alleged UFO en-

DAYTON, Tex. - Vickie Landrum already had placed a number of aimless phone calls into various levels of the Washington, D.C., bureaucracy, trying to get help.

She finally reached a UFO group in Tucson, Ariz., called the Aerial Phenomenon Research Organization (APRO).

She says the man who called her back was named Bill English and that he said he might be able to help.

Betty Cash and Vickie said he told them to tape their story and mail the cassettes to him. Betty also said she submitted to a mugshot session by a photographer contracted by English, and the pictures went to APRO.

It was the last contact they would have with Bill English.

The next thing they knew, the story had worked its way into a West Palm Beach, Fla., tabloid called Globe.

'There's never been a Globe reporter to ever even call me, let alone talk to me in person," Cash said. "And this is the second story now that they have printed ... and then they had a picture of me that ... really, it's bad, where my hair is gone, my ears are all swollen, my eyes are swollen, and all this stuff. Where they got the picture I don't know. Evidently, Bill English is the one that gave it to 'em.'

English could not be reached for comment. A spokesman for APRO, who declined to have his name printed, said he left the organization several years ago and is "unable to be traced.

The Globe article was the tripwire igniting alarm bells up and down tabloid journalism's halls of hysteria. The National Enquirer and the Weekly World News zoomed in on the story that Cash and Landrum one evening three years ago saw a mammoth, glowing, diamond-shaped light, being either pursued or escorted by a fleet of CH-47 helicopters near a two-lane highway in the heart of a forest right outside this community. They since have sustained blisters, sores, hair loss, nausea, diarrhea, anorexia. One investigator calls it a "classic case of radiation poisoning," but no definite answers to that night have been forthcoming despite months of investigation.

"I have never quoted this object as being a UFO," Cash said. "It wasn't. It was very wellidentified. We don't know, but the government knows. They know because they had the helicopters there to protect it.'

That thought had occurred to John Schuessler, NASA's flight operations manager who had begun to investigate the bizarre incident. But one of his most exasperating experiences, he said, was dealing with Ellington Air Force Base, 15 miles southeast of Houston, where eight National Guard Reserve Chinooks were based.

Every time we talk to them. we get a different story," he

Schuessler's probe reached elaborate proportions.

He managed to corral four other witnesses who said they noted unusual activity in the sky on the night of Dec. 29, 1980, near here. Belle Magee said whatever she saw "lit up like a football field"; Angie Stanley saw some-thing "like car lights coming in over the trees"; Jerry Mac-Donald saw a triangular-shaped object shooting fire, and L.L. Walker insisted he saw the helicopters.

By the spring of 1982, a media blitz would hit the Department of the Army Inspector General's Office (DAIG) on the issue. DAIG's ensuing investigation and the conclusion it reached would spawn one of the most unusual lawsuits the judicial system will ever hear.

 Helicopters — not lightweight airbuggies but big, lumbering CH-47s, Chinooks. Troop transports, military oxen for heavyduty cargo. Nearly two dozen of them, maybe a few smaller Bell Huevs, embarked on an obscure mission over a patch of Texas backwoods on the night of Dec. 29, 1980

- Two women and a child reporting symptoms of radiation sickness, victims of a nameless glowing thing which rained dangerous heat on them.

Those were the allegations. In early 1982, the U.S. Air Force passed the notes of its investigation to the Department of the Army Inspector General (DAIG) in Washington. The DAIG told Lt. Col. George Sarran to check it out. His orders were explicit.

"My overriding concern was, were there Army helicopters involved in this incident? It seemed to me that something happened to cause these women to be burned ...

"But whether or not they were burned was not part of my chart-

er. My charter was, were there military aircraft that were flying within 100 miles of that area within a couple of hours either way of when they said they had this experience?

On March 18, 1982, Vickie Landrum, grandson Colby Landrum, 9, and Betty Cash flew to New York to appear on Good Morning, America. Accompanying them was Schuessler. A nationwide viewing audience heard Colby tell it again: "....Some of 'em had double rotors and that's what caught our attention. They were flying around it and some of

'em was coming to it ...''
The case also was beginning to gain acceptance as news in a number of newspapers.

In the summer of 1981, the lesions were still breaking out on Betty Cash's skin. Unable to work, she wrote letters to Texas senators Lloyd Bentsen and John Tower, asking them for help. Both offices gave her the same advice: file a claim with the USAF Judge Advocate claims officer at Bergstrom AFB near Austin, Tex.

On Aug. 17, 1981, Betty, Vickie and Colby drove to Bergstrom to meet with the claims officer. They were met by Acting Staff
Judge Advocate Capt. William
Camp, Claims Officer Capt.
Terry Davis, and Assistant Claims Officer Pat Wolfe.

Following the Good Morning, America show, attorney Peter Gersten volunteered to process the grievances of Cash and the Landrums for free, but on a parttime basis. He told them of his experience in pressing UFO-related lawsuits against the government. They accepted his of-

Lt. Col. George Sarran says DAIG involvement began in February 1982. He speculates that the Air Force passed its notes his way when the Landrums and Cash persisted in identifying the helicopters as Chinooks. "The Force doesn't own Chinooks," he said.

Sarran says he spent three months on the phone trying to establish what installations within a reasonable proximity of Houston could have mobilized a mission of such magnitude.

He drew blanks. In May '82, the National Guard helicopter pilot who Vickie Landrum claimed told her he'd particinated in the UFO mission denied

the allegations.

L.L. Walker, a policeman who, with his wife Marie, was driving home to Dayton the night of Dec. 29, 1980, was interviewed by Sarran.

"I was on 321, headed back to town from Cleveland," recalls the veteran patrolman who was off-duty at the time - past midnight, nearly three hours after the Landrums and Cash said they had their encounter. "We'd been up there visiting earlier that night. And we were on the way home ... And I told my wife, 'That's very unusual.' I said, 'Look at all those helicopters.'

"There were some of those big work helicopters that have double rotors on the front and on the back. Big workhorses. They had about, oh, four or five of 'em there, and then I saw a little command helicopter, all of 'em painted with Army inscriptions. identification stars and all that. You could see it because of their

NASA's John Schuessler gave Sarran's investigation high marks, except for one thing: "He didn't check to see if there were any classified operations going on that night. He told me it wasn't his job. And that was the loophole in the entire investiga-

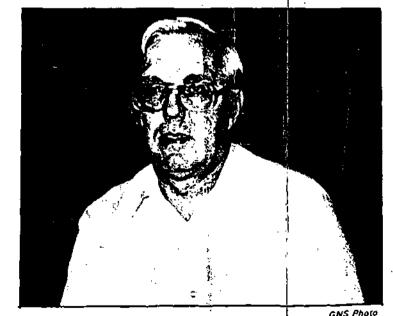
Not so, Sarran counters. He says he even met with a contact in the Central Intelligence Agency. "Is there a chance that somebody was intentionally misleading me?" He pauses. "I would say unequivocably no. There would've been no reason for that to have taken place."

In June 1982, Sarran submitted his report to the division chief. The concluding sentence in the memorandum left no room for ambiguity: "There was no evidence that would indicate that Army, National Guard, or Army Reserve helicopters were in-

Sarran is now a comptroller for the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Cash-Landrum Gersten thus tackled the mechanics of trying to assign responsibility for his clients' medical injuries to the Air Force. On Dec. 27, 1982, he filed the first claims for compensation at Bergstrom AFB. The motion was denied on May 20, 1983. He filed an appeal on July 23. On Aug. 21 the appeal was denied.

The next step, according to Gersten, is to enter the Cash-Landrum Incident in U.S. District Court. He said the suit will be filed and his clients will be seeking \$10 million. "It'll be the first time the government has ever been sued for damages caused by a UFO."



Flight operations manager for the Space Shuttle Columbia John Schuessler investigated the possible UFO encounter.

CLOSE ENCOUNTER WITH UFO FL thing like our moon landers,

SCARS TWO WOMEN

By BOB BORINO

AN INCREDIBLE UFO sighting has left two women and a seven-year-old boy suffering from the terrible effects of radiation poisoning.

One of the victims, Betty Cash, \$2, has been forced to move from her home after the terrifying encounter with a 24strong fleet of alien craft.

She has suffered an agonizing headache for more than three months since the incident; strange lumps have appeared on her head and neck, and a lot of her hair has fallen out.

Her companion, Vickie Landrum, 56, has started losing her

sight, and even Landrum's grandson, Colby, is suffering eye problems. "He still has nightmares,1 his shocked grandmother adds.

At first, the two women kept quiet

about their amazing experience because they thought people would laugh at us and say we were crazy.

But now, veteran UFO investigator Bill English says: "It's an incredible, but an unimpeachable, case of three ordinary people who find themselves suddenly caught up in events stranger than the wildest science fiction.

Their nightmare began last Dec. 29 as they drove along a lonely country road about 30 miles from Houston. Texas.

Suddenly, "an extremely bright, luminous object' appeared in the night sky.



"It just kind of exploded from nowhere," Landrum recalls. "It kind of hovered over the road, blocking our

"It was so bright that we could not tell what was the source of the light."

Cash stopped the car, then felt an incredible surge of heat strike her from the light. "It hit like a physical blow," she told GLOBE.
"If we hadn't stopped,

I'm sure we would have run into the thing and probably burned up.

The outside temperature was about 40 degrees, but I had to turn the air conditioner on — and we could



LANDRUM (left) and CASH comfort each other after bizarre UFO nightmare. Arrow on map indicates scenes of terrifying encounters.

still feel the heat."

Landrum says: "The thing where the fire was coming from looked to be about the size of a water tank. Colby kept telling us it looked like a diamond with one end rounded off."

She told GLOBE: "The first thought that came to mind was that the world was ending."

Both women felt a sudden compulsion to approach the blinding object. "Betty got out and started to walk to-ward it," Landrum says.

"I started to get out, too, but my grandson was crying and carrying on so that I went back to calm him. Cash went several yards before the heat forced her

For another 15 minutes, the mysterious object hovered in front of them before drifting away toward Houston. The three victims drove on but after three miles they heard "a terrible roaring sound," says Landrum.

"We saw what looked like helicopters circling around the object." Cash counted 23 of them... "I counted them to help me think I wasn't going crazy.

The women watched the craft maneuvering for a time before the mystery light and the "helicopters" vanished. The three then drove home

to Humble, Texas. "When I got home I had a splitting headache," says Cash,

"and there was a burning sensation that seemed to pierce my body.

"I haven't been free of that headache for more than a half hour since.

By next morning, she had developed knot-like boils the size of 50-cent pieces on her neck and head. The lumps keep returning, oozing a clear, warm fluid. Then patches of hair began falling

Meanwhile, Landrum says, she and Colby "felt as though we had a bad sunburn around the face and mecklost some hair, but most of it has grown back.

Landrum's doctor told GLOBE that she suddenly began developing cataracts. Yet she adds: "Betty got

the worst of it because she got out of the car to investigate.

Cash spent most of January in Parkview Hospital, Houston, but her condition baffled doctors because she didn't tell them about the UFO encounter.

"I finally told them the second time I went in," she says. "I was afraid they would laugh at me and tell me I was crazy.

Her doctor, who asked GLOBE not to publish his name, says: "She had all the signs of radiation poisoning when I first examined her. but I thought that ridiculous and dismissed it.

Then, when she told me what she had seen - and felt it made sense.

The women's story has "totally convinced" veteran UFO investigators Bill English, of the Aerial Phenomenon Research Organization in Tucson, Arizona, and John Schuessler, a top NASA engineer in Houston.

Their investigation, backed by GLOBE checks of military installations in the area, reveals no aircraft movements that night to exmain UFO. GLOBE's research reveals that another diamond-

that were attached to the

shaped object was sighted at the end of November on a country road at Liberty, about 40 miles from the spot where the light confronted Cash and Landrum.

One witness, Liberty realtor Nellie Zedick, 58, who was traveling with her daughter and son-in-law, says: "We didn't get closer than a mile or so, and it kept moving, but it was definitely diamond-shaped with a slight rounding at one end."

Meanwhile, Betty Cash has been forced to postpone plans to open a restaurant and has moved to Fairfield, Alaska, to recuperate.

She says: "I just hope and pray I get better soon.

April 28, '81/GLOBE

dent. English says he be-

lieves the helicopters were

"unmanned probes," some-



Post photo by King Chou Wong

Vickie Landrum, with daughter Jean Roper, talks to reporters.

Judge might dismiss \$20 million UFO lawsuit

Women claim radiation sickness

By JANET ELLIOTT Post Reporter

A federal judge Tuesday gave a strong indication he would dismiss a lawsuit filed by three people who said they were injured after a 1980 encounter with an unidentified flying object near Huffman.

"I strongly suspect, at this point, this case is almost over," remarked U.S. District Judge Ross Sterling to attorneys.

Sterling said he would rule on the government's motion to dismiss the \$20 million lawsuit after reading written arguments submitted by both sides.

Assistant U.S. Attorney Frank Conforti said the case should be dismissed. He said the federal courts have no jurisdiction over the matter because it cannot be proven that the government knew about or had control over the mysterious flying craft.

Houston attorney Bill Shead said the presence of 23 military-type helicopters indicates that the government did know about the UFO and had a duty to warn the public.

Dayton resident Vickie Landrum, 61, expressed disappointment that she may not have the chance to tell the judge about the events of Dec. 29, 1980. That is the night she, a friend, and her grandson, Colby, were driving along a deserted stretch of FM 1485.

and saw the large diamond-shaped object floating in the sky, she said.

Landrum said they left the car to watch the hovering object. She said flames were spewing from the bottom of the UFO and intense heat was radiating from it.

Landrum and her grandson only stayed outside a few minutes to watch the object, she said. Her friend, Betty Cash, remained outside about 10 minutes before the craft headed toward the north accompanied by about 23 double-rotary helicopters.

The three began suffering medical problems after their encounter, Landrum said. The problems included blisters, hair loss, dizziness, headaches and other symptoms Landrum believes were caused by radiation from the UFO.

Landrum said she has not worked since the incident and cannot bear to be out in the sun. She said Colby also is extremely sensitive to the sun, and Cash, who now lives in Birmingham, Ala., has developed cancer.

Cash did not attend 'Tuesday's court appearance.
"I think we're being treated unjustly," said Landrum Tuesday. "He won't even hear the evidence.
He's already made up his mind."

Landrum said she knows several other area residents who would testify to seeing the UFO and the helicopters.

tory of UFO encount y be told to U.S. i led to medical problems

A March

ByJANET ELLIOTT AND AN OFFICE POST Reporter Land and April 1991

Two women and a boy thought they were entering another dimension on the night of Dec. 29, 1980. They reported they saw a large diamond-shaped object dicating in the sky in front of their car on the dark, deserted farm road.

The driver stopped the car along the lonely stretch of FM 1485 near Huffman and the trio got out to view

the unidentified flying object.

"But they say their initial curiosity soon turned to terror. They saw flames spewing from the bottom of the UFO and felt heat radiating from the mysterious hovering object.

Watched for 10 minutes

Betty Cash, who was then 52 and the owner of a cafe in Dayton, stayed outside to watch the object aboût 10 minutes.

Vickle Landrum, then 57, and her then-7-year-old grandson, Colby Landrum, remained outside only a few minutes before retreating to the car where they huddled and listened to the strange beeping noises coming from the craft, they said.

Soon the object headed toward the north accompa-

nied by about 23 military-type helicopters.

This is the story told by Landrum and Cash to numerous people. Today they hope to tell the story to

a federal judge.

The encounter with the UFO is only the beginning of the trio's tale. The resulting medical problems are the real issue and the reason Cash and Vickie Landrum filed a \$20 million lawsuit against the United States, charging the government was negligent for letting the alleged experimental aerial device fly over a public road.

"I've waited four years and suffered no end," said Vickie Landrum in a telephone interview last week from her home in Dayton, about 35 miles northeast of

U.S. District Judge Ross Sterling will meet with attorneys for both parties today to determine if the

case should be set for trial.

The medical problems started immediately, Vickie Landrum said, with all three suffering blisters, hair loss, dizziness, headaches and other symptoms. Landrum believes the mysterious object emitted radia-

To this day, Vickie Landrum said, she cannot go outside in the sun. "Even if I ride in a car during the

day, I suffer the consequences," she said.

A woman who used to enjoy gardening and watching her grandson play outside, Landrum now does not even go to the grocery store unless it is night.

" "Her grandson has fared somewhat better, but still

is ultrasensitive to the sim and mustibe covered sunscreen before going outdoors, Landrum said

Cash — the one who remained outside the car longest — has had the worst medical problems. She has been hospitalized for cancer and is reportedly so weak she may not be able to come to Houston this week. She is living with her mother in Birmingham, Ala., and could not be reached for comment.

The government has filed a motion that the lawsuit be dismissed, said Assistant U.S. Attorney Frank Conforti. He said the federal courts have no jurisdiction over the matter because it cannot be proven that the government had control over the flying object.

'They didn't say this UFO was owned or controlled by the United States. You can't hold the government liable for actions it doesn't control," said Conforti.

But New York attorney Peter Gersten said the presence of military helicopters indicates the government knew about the object, whether or not it was responsible for it. Thus, it had a duty to warn people, Gersten said.

"If it isn't the government's, they should come forward and say whose it is," said Gersten of the

UFO.

John F. Schuessler, a Clear Lake City engineer who has investigated the Landrum-Cash sighting, said he is convinced the trio was "hurt by something.'

"There's no doubt something happened to them. I don't know what," said Schuessler, who is involved with the Mutual UFO Network, an organization that

investigates sightings.

"We can usually identify about 90 percent of what people see. This one fails into the 10 percent we can't

give an answer for," Schuessler said.

He said he has observed the skin sores and hair loss that the women and boy suffered and witnessed their increased susceptibility to colds and infections.

Same story from each

Schuessler said he first talked to each of the three separately and got the same story from each. He also spoke to several other Liberty County residents who saw the UFO or the helicopters.

"I don't have any idea what it was. But it was pretty big for what it did. And it really did frighten_ them. The boy was in a traumatic condition when I first saw him," Schuessler said.

He said he believes the government has treated

Cash and the Landrums "shabbily.".

BY

"They need some wisdom from the government to help them understand what it was so they can know what to treat," Schuessler said. "They have asked and pleaded for help, and were laughed at."

But Landrum has no animosity toward her govern-

ment, despite what she sees as a "cover-up." NHOL

> 58485 BOX

(POTPOURRI NEWS)

SCHUESSLER





Nobody knows what happened to Betty Cash, left, or to Colby Landrum, right, on this stretch of lonely East Texas road, above. They claim to have seen a mammoth, glowing, diamond-shaped light either being pursued or escorted by a fleef of helicopters.



UFO encounter?

Now, and maybe forever, no one knows a thing

This is the first of two articles on a passible UFO encounter.

BY BILLY COX

DAYTON, Tex. — Apparently nobody knows exactly what happened to young Colby Landrum, his grandmother Vickie Landrum, and their friend Betty Cash on the evening of Dec. 29, 1980. Not their doctors, not their lawyer, not the sleuth from the Pentagon, and not the then-flight operations manager for the Space Shuttle at Johnson Center in House

Or if anyone does know, he's not telling.

Nearly three years later, three people who claimed they witnessed a masterpiece of the preposterous are still demanding the truth. They say they are filing a \$10 million lawsuit against the United States to get it.

It began one night when they said they saw a mammoth, glowing, diamond-shaped light, being either pursued or escorted by a fleet of CH-47 helicopters near a two-lane highway in the heart of an East Texas forest right outside this community. It is the kind of story nobody wants to believe, its credibility strained by the ravings of sensationalist tabloids, painted on a changing terrain which has cast a hallucinogenic pall over their account.

It follows its victims everywhere: in their dreams, on their skin, and sometimes in the isolating stares of others.

The wounds sound ominously familiar: blisters, sores, hair loss, nausea, diarrhea, anorexia. Sunlight makes them ill.

One investigator familiar with their symptoms calls it a "classic case of radiation poisoning."

For nearly three years, they have probed

the smoke of illusion for answers and have been rewarded with self-doubt. But they have never called their quarry a UFO, and they continue to talk, nursing a flickering conviction that someone, somewhere, will come forth to explain their unique brand of

For now, though - and maybe forever nobody knows a thing.

Colby Landrum, 9, has lived with his grandmother Vickie in a modest wooden house since she won custody of him seven years

The yellow-haired youngster weighs 58 pounds, and his grandmother says she has trouble getting him to eat. Today, the rims around his eyes are slightly pink, as if he'd been swimming in chlorine. Colby has replayed the story time and time again, and it hasn't done him one lick of good.

That story begins as Vicky and Colby Landrum, along with friend Betty Cash, on their way to a bingo game, say they see a dazzling light.

Colby & dispassional reflicial makes the images seem even more disembodied:

Aint (Aunt) Betty slams on the brakes, the car shuts off, Aint Betty climbs out and gawks, Colby stays inside and wrestles his granmaw back in, granmaw says don't worry, honey, if a man comes out it'il be

The car heats up and becomes a furnace. After five minutes outside. Aint Betty reaches for the door handle, but it burns her hand, so she uses her coat like a potholder to open it. The light rises off the highway and cruises over the treeline, and Aint Betty drives on again. They go no more than a few miles when Aint Betty pulls over, and the three of them watch in awe as helicopters come thundering around the glow like a swarm of hornets.

Two fans are running.

Vickie Landrum says if she doesn't stay cool, she could get sick again. Knots on her skin, dizziness, that kind of thing. On this particular day, however, the lesions on her hands and legs are dried up, and the scars are hardly worth taking pictures of.

A waitress and stock clerk most of her life, Vickie is a plain, God-fearing woman. Her husband Ernest builds train engines at a nearby railroad yard when there's work.

She says she's tired of hearing lies. She says the only reason she puts up with this freak-show routine — interviews, getting photographed like something in a test tube — is "so the American people will know the

"I lived my life, you know?" Vickie, 50; says quietly. "I don't much care what happens to me. It's Colby I'm scared for,

you know? He's got his whole life in front of him."

The three hav'e repeated their story on coast-to-coast television, from Good Morning America to That's Incredible. The checkout counter responded with a chorus of marketable answers. "Space a liens have landed on Earth" management blush in the answers. "Space amous have landed on Earth," pronoun ices a recent blurb in the Weekly World I'ves. Without seeing the medical evidence ee, Phil Klass, senior editor of Aviation We like expresses his doubts. The Public December " The Public Dece gived."

Some disturbing medical data exists, but getting doctors to talk about it is another

Betty Cash, 5-14, was the most severely injured. She sperant three weeks in January and another week in February (1981) bedridden in Houston's a Parkway Hospital.
"I didn't sleep , all night long," she recalls

of Dec. 29, 1980.

'I had big knc ints coming up all over my head and on my, face. My eyes were swelling, my ears wer re swelling. I went on to bed but I couldn't go to sleep, I was so sick. I vomited all night long and was dying of thirst. But I still [didn't put it together that it was from that thing. I didn't know what it

Vickie and Co'olby drove to Houston and dropped Betty of iff at the hospital on Jan. 2, 1981. They wate ched a team of bewildered doctors, includining Betty's personal physician, Dr. V.B. Cichenoy, take notes.

"By now, her hair was coming out in big

old balls, and thiney had a towel around her head to keep the hair from gettin' on the bed," Vickie sayiys. "And these places I was talkin' about, the hese big old knots, they had

burst and was runnin' water."

But Vickie refefused to admit herself into the hospital becapause "I couldn't leave Coby alone because he le was too sick and he'd been through too much ch and I felt like if I left him he'd lose his minind."

Betty, meanwhahile, was sticking to a pact she said the three ee of them made immediately after the incid ident: not a word to anybody about what they y'd seen. Who would believe it? "I didn't expliplain it to (the doctors)," she says. "They keptept telling me I was a burn victim and I kept pt telling 'em I wasn't a burn victim.

It was about three weeks after the incident that Colby broke his promise. "The at his Johnson Space Center office. She left doctors had told Vickie they was afraid I a message. was gonna die," Betty says, "and Vickie had rade the mistake of letting Colby hear, and he came right in and told the doctors."

NASA's principal aerospace contractors since 1962. In the winter of '81, as flight

What was going through the doctors' openinds at the time remains uncertain. According to outsiders who've seen the records, as many as 30 physicians examined Betty Cash, but the only professional who will even talk about it didn't examine the In 1965, when he was in St. Louis working victims personally, and didn't want his name printed.

"I'm not afraid for my reputation," he said. "That is not the issue. The issue is, this whole UFO business attracts all sorts of psychiatrically marginal people. And then they get on the phone and they wanna waste your time ... and I don't have time for that."

The doctor's credentials are impressive: head of the radiology department at a major midwestern university, a former medical school teacher, and a former Army flight surgeon.

After reviewing the records in the case, he says, "I don't think there's any doubt that Betty and Vickie sustained some kind of damage due to radiation action at a distance. I am less sure about that with Colby. Betty was more severely involved than Vickie. The findings are consistent with damage to the superficial tissues, secondary

to ionizing radiation.
"Vickie lost a good share of her hair on one side of her head, as is customary with ionizing radiation ... Vickie also lost the nails on the second through fifth digits on both hands, but not the thumbs. The reason being, when she stood behind the right front car door, her thumbs were behind the car door and the second through fifth fingers were in front of the car door, exposed to the source of radiation That's pretty convinc-

ing, isn't it?"
The doctor says the reluctance of his peers to comment is understandable. "Doctors don't know what to make of UFOs because they're narrowly trained. They're just like anybody else. All they know about it is what they hear on the 6 o'clock news.

Attempts to reach several physicians involved in the case were unsuccessful.

In Houston, February, 1981, John

It was about three weeks after the inci- Schuessler got a phone call from Betty Cash

operations manager for the Space Shuttle, was getting Columbia ready for her

maiden voyage.

But there was another side to John

on life-support systems for manned spacecraft, he became bemused by a rash of reported UFO sightings.
"Midway through the Gemini program, I

decided I ought to be able to take what I'd learned about working in the space program and literally debunk them (UFOs) ... About the time I decided to do this, there were several good UFO cases, and I went out first-hand and investigated them and found out I couldn't easily dismiss them." In 1967, Schuessler formed MUFON, the

Mutual UFO Network, to investigate the penomena. In 1976, he founded another group. He called it the Vehicle Internal Systems Investigative Team (VISIT), composed largely of aerospace engineers.

His reputation as a heavyweight UFO investigator was common knowledge at Johnson Space Center.
Weeks before Betty Cash left her

message, he heard a seductive morsel of

"This one doctor friend called me and he said. 'You know, there's a strange case going on at Parkway Hospital. There's a woman there that was burned by a UFO.' I said, 'You've got to be kidding ... He said, No, this is serious. This woman has really been hurt."

When Schuessler pressed for her name, the doctor backed off, citing medical ethics. A week after Betty's call, he got a call from a Texas newspaper reporter. She urged him to listen to Betty Cash, and on Friday, Feb. 21, Cash called again. The next day, Schuessler drove to Houston and met her for the first time.

He took notes and color snapshots in what would launch one of the most frustrating projects in his career.

Next: Seeking-redress is no simple metter.